1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

K60 MLB

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2011-02-08

LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011

Page (.csa)		Contents	Sync Date
1	1	Table of Contents	K60 05/21/2009
2	2	System Block Diagram	K60_SIJI 01/06/2011
3	3	Power Block Diagram	K60_JERRY 01/06/2011
4	4	BOM Configuration	K60_AARON N/A
5	5	DEBUG LEDS	K62 01/06/2011
6	6	Power Conn / Alias	K60_MARK 12/30/2010
7	7	Holes	K74_MASTER N/A
8	8	UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS	K62 01/06/2011
9	9	Signal Aliases	K62 01/06/2011
10	10	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD	K62 01/06/2011
11	11	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG	K62 01/06/2011
12	12	CPU DDR3 INTERFACES	K62 01/06/2011
13	13	CPU POWER	K62 01/06/2011
14	14	CPU GROUNDS	K62 01/06/2011
15	15	STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU	K62 01/06/2011
16	16	CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING	K62 01/06/2011
17	17	GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS	K62 01/06/2011
18	18	PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI	K62 01/06/2011
19	19	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS	K62 01/06/2011
20	20	PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB	K62 01/06/2011
21	21	PCH MISC	K62 01/06/2011
22	22	PCH POWER	K62 01/06/2011
23	23	PCH GROUNDS	K62 01/06/2011
24	24	PCH DECOUPLING	K62 01/06/2011
25	25	CPU & PCH XDP	K62 01/06/2011
26	26	CLOCK (CK505)	K62 01/06/2011
27	28	CHIPSET SUPPORT	K62 01/06/2011
28	29	DDR3 VREF MARGINING	K62 01/06/2011
29	30	MEMORY CAPS	K62 01/06/2011
30	31	DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2	K62 01/06/2011
31	32	DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3	K62 01/06/2011
32	33	DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS	K62 01/06/2011
33	34	PCI-E Wireless Connector	K62 01/06/2011
34	35	USB HUB 1	K62 01/06/2011
35	36	USB HUB 2	K62 01/06/2011
36	38	CAESAR IV SUPPORT	K62 01/06/2011
37	39	ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)	K62 01/06/2011
38	40	Ethernet Connector	K60_MARK 01/06/2011
39	41	FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)	K60_ROSITA 01/06/2011
40	42	FireWire: 1394B MISC	K62 01/06/2011
41	43	FIREWIRE CONNECTOR	K62 01/06/2011
42	45	SATA Connectors	K60_JERRY 01/06/2011
43	46	EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS	K62 01/06/2011
44	47	Internal USB Connections	K62 01/06/2011
45	48	SD READER CONNECTOR	K62 01/06/2011
46	49	SMC	K62 01/06/2011
47	50	SMC Support	K62 01/06/2011
48	51	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	K62 01/06/2011
49	52	SMBUS CONNECTIONS	K60_MARK 01/06/2011
50	53	CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE	K62 01/06/2011
51	54	HDD OOB SENSE	K62 01/06/2011
52	55	TEMP SENSORS	K60_MARK 01/06/2011
53	56	HD AND OD FAN	K62 01/06/2011
54	57	CPU FAN	K60_JERRY 01/06/2011
55	61	SPI ROM	K62 01/06/2011
56	62	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	K60_DAVID 01/06/2011
57	63	AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER	K60_DAVID 01/06/2011
58	64	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1	K60_DAVID 01/06/2011
59	65	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	K60_DAVID 01/06/2011
60	66	Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.	K60_DAVID 01/06/2011
61	67	AUDIO: Detects/Grounding	K60_DAVID 11/24/2010
62	68	AUDIO: Mikey	K60_DAVID 01/06/2011
63	69	POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES	K62 01/06/2011
64	70	POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD	K62 01/06/2011
65	71	VREG: PPVCORE_S0_CPU	K60_AARON N/A
66	72	VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3	K62 01/06/2011
67	73	VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS	K60_AARON N/A
68	74	1V05 REGULATOR	K62 01/06/2011
69	75	CPU VCCSA REGULATOR	K62 11/15/2010
70	77	5V_S3 / 3V3_S5 VREGS	K62 01/06/2011
71	78	1.5V / 1.8V VREGS	K62 01/06/2011
72	79	3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY	K62 01/06/2011
73	80	S3+S0 FETS	K62 01/06/2011
74	81	12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch	K60_JERRY 01/06/2011
75	84	MXM PCIe, DP & Power	K62 01/06/2011
76	85	MXM I/O	K60_MASTER N/A
77	86	MXM PCIE CAPS	K62 01/06/2011
78	87	DP ALIAS AND CONTROL	K60_AARON 07/18/2010
79	88	GREEN CLOCK	K62 01/06/2011
80	89	T29 POWER	K62 01/06/2011
81	90	Display: Int DP Connector	K62 01/06/2011
82	91	2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH	K62 11/14/2010
83	92	Internal DP MUXing	K62 01/06/2011
84	93	DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing	K62 11/14/2010
85	94	DisplayPort/T29 A Connector	K62 01/06/2011
86	97	T29 Host (1 of 2)	K62 01/06/2011
87	98	T29 Host (2 of 2)	K62 01/06/2011
88	100	K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS	K62 01/06/2011
89	101	Memory Constraints	K60_ROSITA 01/06/2011
90	102	PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
91	103	IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
92	104	USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
93	105	GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
94	106	SMC Constraints	K62 01/06/2011
95	107	POWER CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
96	108	T29 CONSTRAINTS	K62 01/06/2011
97	109	PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST	K62 01/06/2011
98	110	K60/K62 ICT/FCT	K62 01/06/2011

DRAWING
TITLE=K22
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 14:39:56 2011

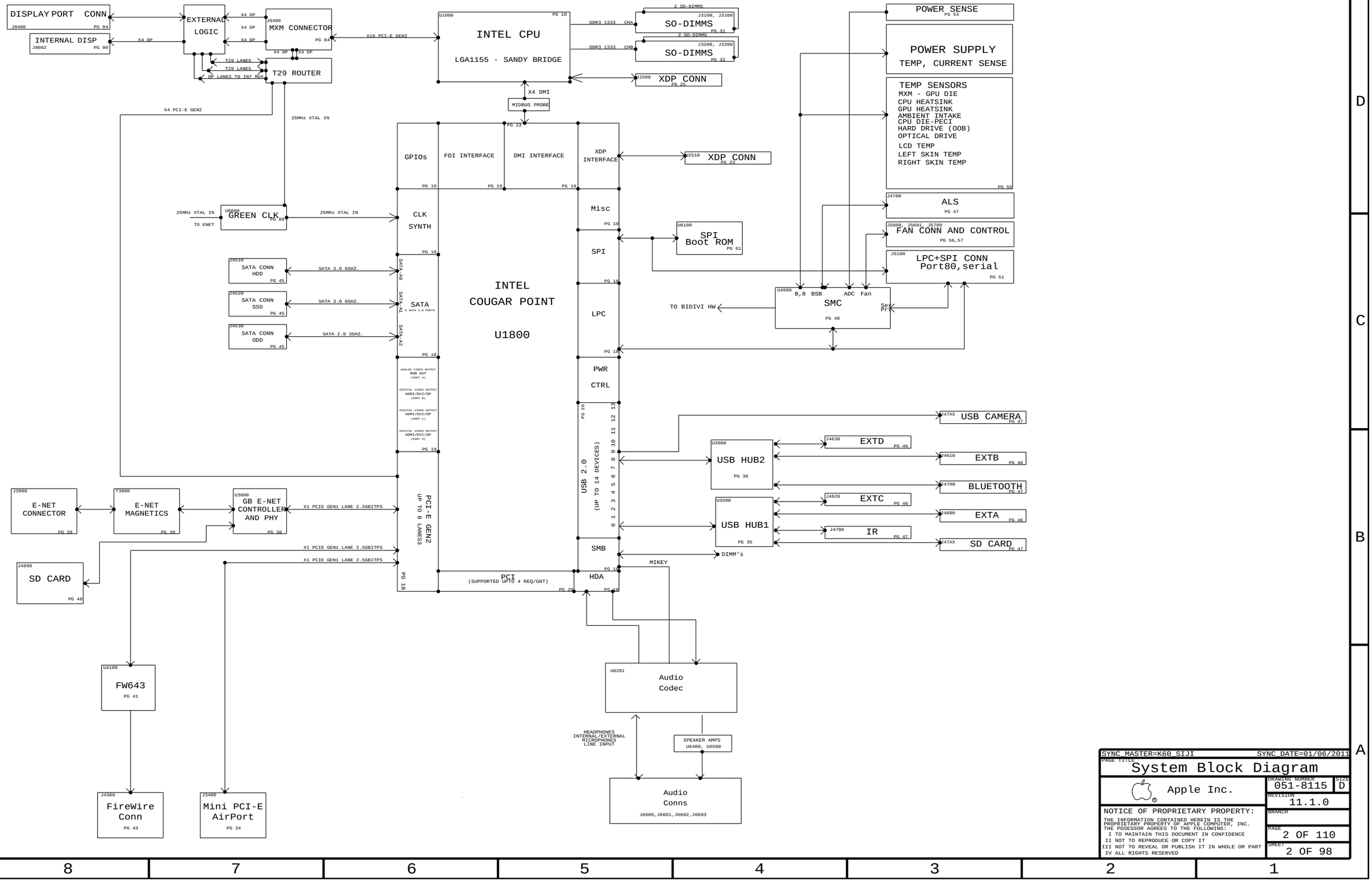
DRAWING TITLE: SCH,K60,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 110
SHEET: 1 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



SYNC_MASTER=K60_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 110

SHEET 2 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

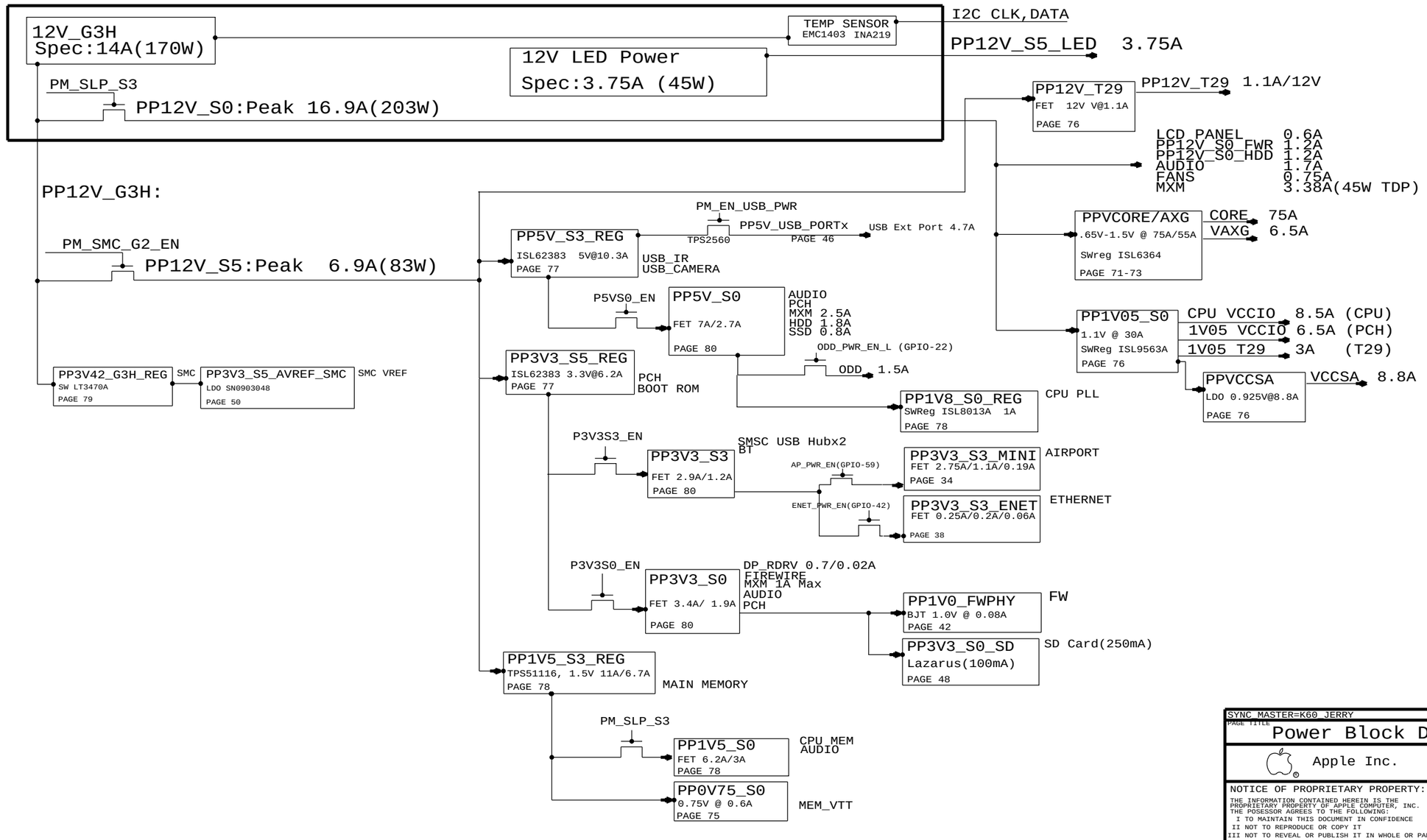
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AC/DC POWER SUPPLY (Spec:215W)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 3 OF 110
SHEET 3 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-0801	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	DEVELOPMENT,DEV_GROUP
639-1767	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1820	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1821	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-2160	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2159	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2161	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2118	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2122	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2119	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2132	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.5G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2133	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.7G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2134	PCBA,MLB,K60,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K60,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-3PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
BASIC1	COMMON,ALTERNATE,MXM,FCIM,CPU_1V5_SENSE,CPU_VCCSA_SENSE,1V05_PCH_SENSE,HUB_USX2061,PRODUCTION,VAXG,SSD
BASIC2	AP,BT,IR,T29
DEV_GROUP	VREFMRGN_A,VREFMRGN_B,DIMM_1V5_SENSE
YES_DBG	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,MOJOMUX:YES,LPCPLUS:YES
NO_DBG	MOJOMUX:NO,LPCPLUS:NO

CPU SOCKET & ILM SUB-BOMS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
511S0071	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
604-1474	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,TYCO	ILM	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
511S0073	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET
604-1161	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,MOLEX	ILM	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-2452	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,TYCO	TYCO_SOCKET
085-2453	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K60,MOLEX	MOLEX_SOCKET

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-2452	1	TYCO CPU SOCKET AND ILM	SKT_ILM	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
085-2453	085-2452		SKT_ILM	MOLEX ALTERNATE

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL
4	POWER
5	POWER
6	SIGNAL
7	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

COMMON

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
	337S4088	1	IC,COUGAR POINT,SLJ4F,BD82Z68,PRQ,B3	U1800	CRITICAL	
	353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DP MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
	338S0753	1	IC,FW643,1394B_PCIE,PHY/LINK	U4100	CRITICAL	
	825-7122	1	MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8	X14	CRITICAL	
	343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
RAW: 335S0807	341T0184	1	FLASH,EFI BOOTROM,K60/K62	U6100	CRITICAL	
RAW: 335S0539	341T0328	1	SFLASH ENET 2MBIT,CIV	U3990	CRITICAL	
	338S0945	1	T29 ROUTER, IC ASSP	U9700	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 335S0550	341T0257	1	IC,T29,SERIAL EEPROM	U9790	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 337S3997	341T0326	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29
RAW: 335S0709	341T0330	1	IC,MXM SYS ROM,24C02	U8570	CRITICAL	
RAW: 338S0878	341T0185	1	IC,SMC,K60	U4900	CRITICAL	K60

CPUS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4043	1	SNB,SR00S,PRQ,D2,2.5,65W,4+1,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P5GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ
337S4062	1	SNB,SR009,PRQ,D2,2.7,65W,4+1,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P7GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ
337S4061	1	SNB,SR00E,PRQ,D2,2.8,65W,4+1,8M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU_PRQ

K60 PARTS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8115	1	SCH,MLB,K60	SCH1		K60
820-2641	1	PCBF,MLB,K60	MLB1		K60

K60 ALTERNATE PARTS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0298	128S0293			330UF
371S0679	371S0652			PIN DIODE
377S0107	377S0066			USB DIODE
376S0972	376S0612			ROHM TRA-BJT

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

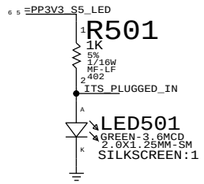
PAGE 4 OF 110

SHEET 4 OF 98

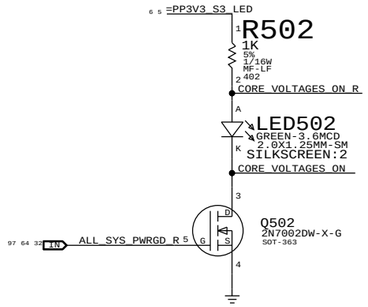
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

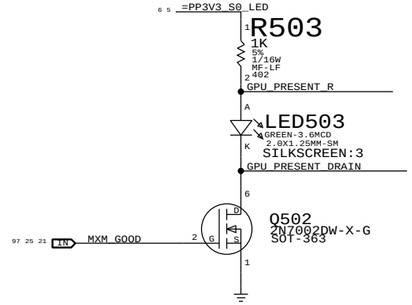
S5 Led



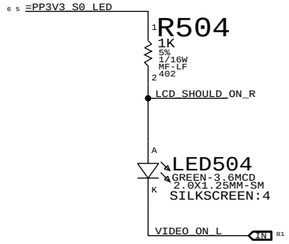
ALL_SYS_PWRGD Led



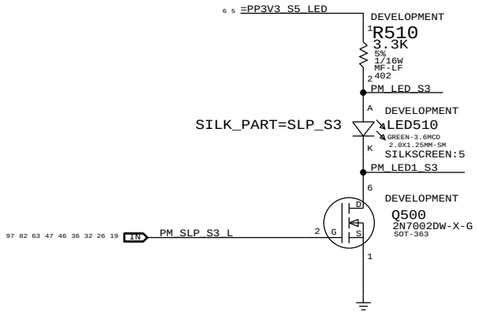
MXM PWR GOOD Led

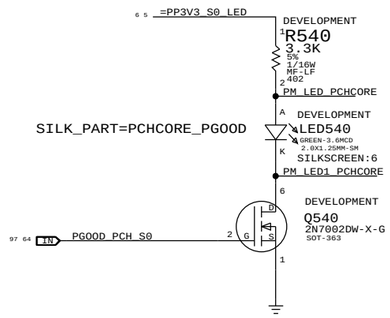


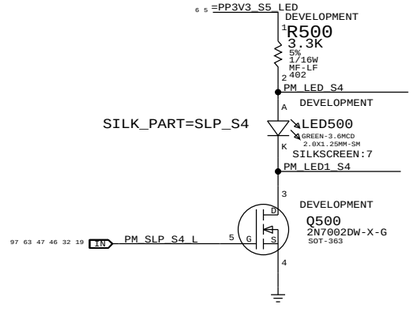
VIDEO ON Led

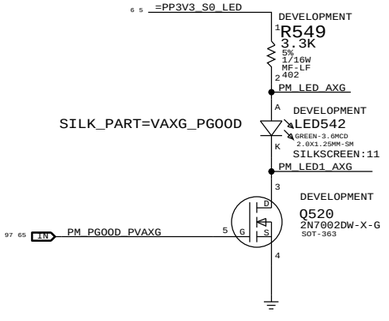


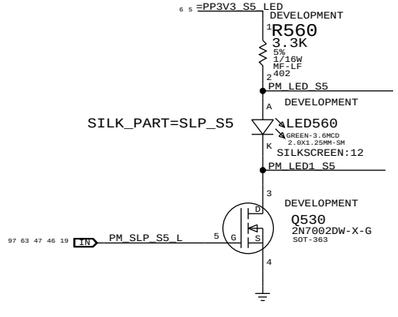
PROTO DEBUG LEDS ARE SHOWN BELOW

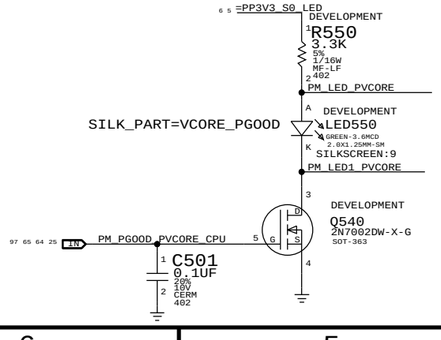


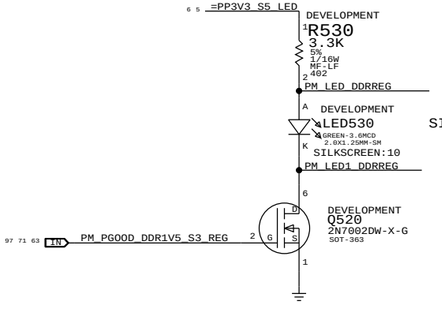


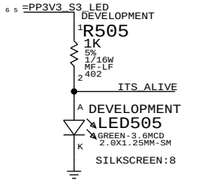












SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 5 OF 110

SHEET: 5 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

POWER SUPPLY TO MLB

J600
76833-0106
M-RT-TH

518-0373

PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6
PP12V_S0_PS 6

C611 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1 — PLACE C611 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR
C610 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1 — PLACE C610 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

MLB TO BLC

94 81 49 BI SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA
94 81 49 IN SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL

R630 0 1/16W 402 5%
R631 0 1/16W 402 5%
SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA_R
SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL_R

NOSTUFF C627 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C628 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402

49 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS

FET DIODE IS S TO D (FACES BLC WHICH 3V3 RISES BEFORE MLB 3V3).

NOSTUFF C621 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
Q600 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

49 BI =SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA
49 IN =SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL

NOSTUFF R618 0 1/16W 402 5%
NOSTUFF R617 0 1/16W 402 5%
SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R
SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R

BLC SDA/SCL ISOLATION CIRCUIT

NOSTUFF C622 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
Q600 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

R622 0 1/16W 402 5%
91 21 15 IN BLC_GPIO
BLC_GPIO_R

L602 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
97 81 IN VSYNC_DP_CONN
VSYNC_DP_CONN_R

CRITICAL
J602
53780-8608
F-RT-SM

518S0543

ISOLATED_GND
R620 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MLB TO PS

PLACE C606 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

Q610 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
97 63 IN PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET

C606 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R602 0 1/16W 402 5%
R601 0 1/16W 402 5%
49 IN =SMB_ACDC_SCL
49 BI =SMB_ACDC_SDA
SMB_ACDC_SCL_RC
SMB_ACDC_SDA_RC

R605 0 1/16W 402 5%
PS_ON
ISOLATED_GND2

97 81 BL_EN
97 83 BL_PWM

C604 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C602 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C603 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL
J601
50293-00771-H01
M-ST-SM

518S0813

PLACE C603 CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

POWER RAILS

95 PP0V75_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=0.75V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO 71
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_S0FET 32

95 PPVTT_S0_DDR — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=0.75V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVTT_S0_DDR_FET 32
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 31
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 30

95 PPVCORE_S0_CPU — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.1V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG 66
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 13 16 50 65

95 PPVAXG_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.05V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVAXG_S0_REG 67
- =PPVAXG_S0_CPU 13 17 50 65

95 PP1V05_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.05V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V05_S0_REG 68
- =PP1V05_S0_PWR 50
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 25
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 10 11 13 16 65
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 46 47
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_PWR 50
- =PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_PWR 50 69
- =PP1V05_S0_CK505 26

95 PP1V05_S0_PCH — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.05V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V05_S0_PCH_SNS 50
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 17
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 18 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 18 19 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH 18 24 79
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET 80

95 PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.05V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_SNS 50
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU_VCCSA 69

95 PPVCCSA_S0_CPU — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=0.925V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVCCSA_S0_FET 69
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 13 50
- =PPVCCSA_S0_PWRCTL 64

95 PP1V5_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S0_FET 73
- =PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG 56
- =PP1V5_S0_CK505 26
- =PP1V5_S0_MINI 33
- =PP1V5_S0_PWR 50
- =PP1V5_S0_DP 83

95 PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM_SNS 50
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 11 13 16 28 29

95 PP3V3_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=3.3V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_S0_FET 73
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH 18 21 24
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN 53 54
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 17
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 30 47
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 31
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 56 58 59 60 61 62
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS 6 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS 47 51
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 49
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM 21 64 75 76
- =PP3V3_S0_ODD 42
- =PP3V3_S0_SATALED 18 42
- =PP3V3_S0_SENSE 50 52
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 63 64 73 80
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPHY 39 40 41
- =PP3V3_S0_DP 81
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_CK505 26
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 20 45
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS 15
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 11 27
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 45
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3V3 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_VRD 65 68
- =PP3V3_S0_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET 80
- =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 84
- =PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX 83
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL 80
- =PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 49
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY 36 37

"S0" RAILS

ONLY ON IN RUN

95 PP1V8_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.8V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V8_S0_REG 71
- =PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCDFTERM 22 24
- =PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 24 79
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL 13 16
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH 19
- =PP1V8_S0_PWRCTL 64

98 95 PP5V_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP5V_S0_FET 73
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO 56
- =PP5V_S0_SATA 42
- =PP5V_S0_MXM 75
- =PP5V_S0_VRD 65 67
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSE 50
- =PP5V_S0_PCH 24
- =PP5V_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 48
- =PP5V_S0_P1V8_REG 71

95 PP12V_S0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=12V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_S0_PS 6
- =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP 58 59
- =PP12V_S0_VRD 65
- =PP12V_S0_MXM_PWR 50
- =PP12V_S0_LCD 81
- =PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
- =PP12V_S0_PWRCTL 63 64 80
- =PP12V_S0_SENSE 51
- =PP12V_S0_FW 41
- =PP12V_S0_CPU_VCCSA 69
- =PP12V_S0_SATA 42
- =PP12V_S0_FAN 53 54

95 PP12V_S0_MXM — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=12V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_S0_MXM_SNS 50
- =PP12V_S0_MXM 75

"S3" RAILS

ON IN RUN AND SLEEP

95 PP1V5_S3 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S3_REG 71
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_PWR 50
- =PP1V5_S3_S0FET 73

95 PP1V5_S3_MEM — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S3_MEM_SNS 50
- =PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 32
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 28 29 30
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28 29 31

98 95 PP3V3_S3 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=3.3V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_S3_FET 73
- =PP3V3_S3_BT 44
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A 49
- =PP3V3_S3_MINI 33
- =PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL 64 73 82
- =PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 32
- =PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 34 35
- =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY 36
- =PP3V3_S3_SDCARD 44 45
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 28
- =PP3V3_S3_VRD 71
- =PP3V3_S3_LED 5
- =PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR 78
- =PP3V3_S3_SYSCLK 79
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A 82
- =PP3V3_S3_PCH 21

98 95 PP5V_S3 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP5V_S3_REG 70
- =PP5V_S3_USB 43
- =PP5V_S3_S0FET 73
- =PP5V_S3_CAMERA 44
- =PP5V_S3_IR 44
- =PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 32
- =PP5V_S3_DDR_VREG 71
- =PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN 28
- =PP5V_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A 82

"S5" RAILS

ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER AND IN S5

95 PP3V3_S5 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=3.3V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_S5_REG 70
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH 18 19 21 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 20
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 48 55
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS3_3_USB 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 11 63 64
- =PP3V3_S5_S3FET 73
- =PP3V3_S5_S0FET 73
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS 15
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP 25
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 48
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_USB_HUB 34
- =PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCSA 69
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSPI 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_VRD 70
- =PP3V3_S5_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 32
- =PP3V3_S5_RSTBUF 27
- =PP3V3_S5_P3V3R2V9_A 82
- =PP3V3_S5_SMCUSBMUX 43
- =PP3V3R1V5_S5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24

95 PP5V_S5 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=5V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP5V_S5_LDO 70
- =PP5V_S5_PCH 24

95 PP12V_S5 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=12V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_S5_FET 74 95
- =PP12V_S5_DDR_VREG 71
- =PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG 70
- =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL 33 64 73
- =PP12V_S5_T29_A 82

"G3H" RAILS

ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER AND IN G3HOT PER SMC

G3H: ALIASES

95 PP3V42_G3H — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=3.42V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V42_G3H_REG 72
- =PP3V3_G3H_RTC_D 27
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC 46 47
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 43
- =PP3V3_G3H_LPCPLUS 48

95 PP12V_G3H — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=12V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6
- =PP12V_G3H_S5_FET 74
- =PP12V_G3H_3V42 72

T29 RAILS

95 PP3V3_S0_T29 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=3.3V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_T29_FET 80
- =PP3V3_T29_RTR 79 80 86 87

95 PP1V05_S0_T29 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE; VOLTAGE=1.05V; MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V05_T29_FET 80
- =PP1V05_T29_RTR 87
- =PP1V05_T29 80

GND RAILS

GND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM; MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM; VOLTAGE=0V; NET_SPACING_TYPE=GND; MAKE_BASE=TRUE; MAX_NECK_LENGTH=4.1 MM

SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=12/30/2010

PAGE TITLE: Power Conn / Alias

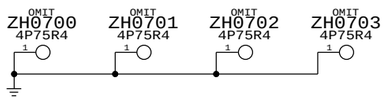
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 6 OF 110
SHEET 6 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

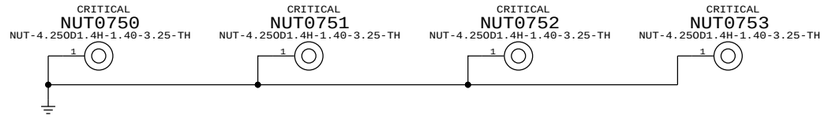
CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)



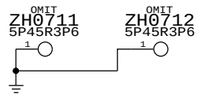
DIMM CONNECTOR NUTS

Nuts (805-9582)



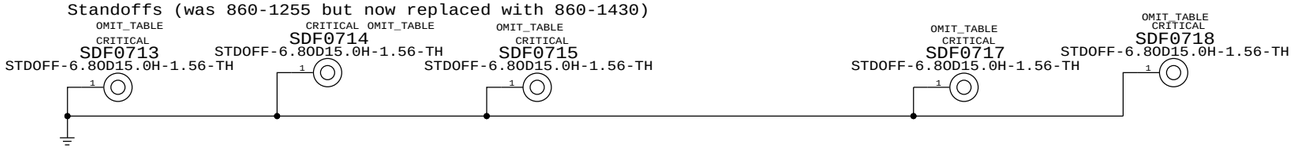
PCH HEATSINK

MOUNTING HOLES (998-0873, 998-0976)



Rear Cover

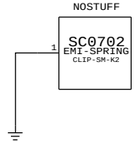
Standoffs (was 860-1255 but now replaced with 860-1430)



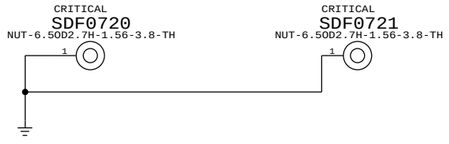
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-1430	5	STANDOFF,MLB,K60/K62	SDF0713,SDF0714,SDF0715,SDF0717,SDF0718	

For EMC

EMC Spring (870-1577); Near DIMMs



MXM STANDOFFS (835-0272)



SYNC_MASTER=K74_MASTER SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: Holes

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 110

SHEET: 7 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

UNUSED CPU SIGNALS

10	TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCI ALIASES

20	TP_PCI_AD<31..0>	NC_PCI_AD<31..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_PAR	NC_PCI_PAR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_RESET_L	NC_PCI_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MEM ALIASES

12	TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MISC ALIASES

18	TP_HDA_SDIN1	NC_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN2	NC_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN3	NC_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM0	NC_PCH_PWM0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM1	NC_PCH_PWM1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM2	NC_PCH_PWM2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM3	NC_PCH_PWM3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_SST	NC_PCH_SST	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_CLK1	NC_PCH_CL_CLK1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_DATA1	NC_PCH_CL_DATA1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_RST1	NC_PCH_CL_RST1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCIE ALIASES

18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_RXN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_RXP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_TXN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_TXP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_D2R_PERN4	NC_PCIE_D2R_PERN4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_D2R_PERP4	NC_PCIE_D2R_PERP4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_R2D_PETN4	NC_PCIE_R2D_PETN4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_R2D_PETP4	NC_PCIE_R2D_PETP4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED USB ALIASES

20	TP_USB_1N	NC_USB_1N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_1P	NC_USB_1P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_2N	NC_USB_2N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_2P	NC_USB_2P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_3N	NC_USB_3N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_3P	NC_USB_3P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_4N	NC_USB_4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_4P	NC_USB_4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_5N	NC_USB_5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_5P	NC_USB_5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_6N	NC_USB_6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_6P	NC_USB_6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_7N	NC_USB_7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_7P	NC_USB_7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_10N	NC_USB_10N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_10P	NC_USB_10P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_11N	NC_USB_11N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_11P	NC_USB_11P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_12N	NC_USB_12N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_12P	NC_USB_12P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_13N	NC_USB_13N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_USB_13P	NC_USB_13P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED DISPLAY ALIASES

19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_RED	NC_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N	NC_DP_IG_B_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P	NC_DP_IG_B_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_HPD	NC_DP_IG_B_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK	NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA	NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P	NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_HPD	NC_DP_IG_C_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>	NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_HPD	NC_DP_IG_D_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLN	NC_SDVO_STALLN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLP	NC_SDVO_STALLP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTN	NC_SDVO_INTN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTP	NC_SDVO_INTP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN	NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN	NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED FDI ALIASES

10	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_TXN<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0>	NC_CPU_FDI_TXP<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_RXN<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0>	NC_PCH_FDI_RXP<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED SATA ALIASES

18	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	NC_SATA_E_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	NC_SATA_E_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	NC_SATA_F_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	NC_SATA_F_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 110

SHEET 8 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PEG Slot Support

THIS SIGNAL NAME IS CONNECTED TO MXM

18 IN PEG_CLK100M_P — 90 GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P — CLK_100M_MXM_P OUT 75
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

18 IN PEG_CLK100M_N — 90 GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N — CLK_100M_MXM_N OUT 75
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

19 IN =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> — PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> OUT 77 90
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

19 IN =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> — PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> OUT 77 90
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

19 OUT =PEG_D2R_P<0..15> — PEG_D2R_P<0..15> IN 77 90
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

19 OUT =PEG_D2R_N<0..15> — PEG_D2R_N<0..15> IN 77 90
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

21 IN PEG_CLKREQ_L — MXM_CLKREQ_L OUT 75 97
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

75 MXM_RESET_L — PEG_RESET_L 27 97
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

97 91 19 IN PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — R929 22 1 2 — PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK OUT 46 91 97
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 9 OF 110

SHEET: 9 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SHORT B4 & C4 TOGETHER, ROUTE AS A SINGLE 4 MIL TRACE TO R1010.1
ROUTE B5 TO R1010.1 AS A SEPERATE 10 MIL TRACE.

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(1 OF 10)

DMI
DMI_RX_0* W4
DMI_RX_1* V4
DMI_RX_2* Y4
DMI_RX_3* AA5
DMI_RX_0 W5
DMI_RX_1 V3
DMI_RX_2 Y3
DMI_RX_3 AA4
DMI_TX_0* V6
DMI_TX_1* W8
DMI_TX_2* Y7
DMI_TX_3* AA8
DMI_TX_0 V7
DMI_TX_1 W7
DMI_TX_2 Y6
DMI_TX_3 AA7

FLEXIBLE DISPLAY INTERFACE
(Unused)
FDI_TX_0* AC7
FDI_TX_1* AC3
FDI_TX_2* AD1
FDI_TX_3* AD3
FDI_TX_4* AD6
FDI_TX_5* AE8
FDI_TX_6* AF2
FDI_TX_7* AG1
FDI_TX_0 AC8
FDI_TX_1 AC2
FDI_TX_2 AD2
FDI_TX_3 AD4
FDI_TX_4 AD7
FDI_TX_5 AE7
FDI_TX_6 AF3
FDI_TX_7 AG2
FDI_FSYNC_0 AC5
FDI_FSYNC_1 AE5
FDI_INT AG3
FDI_LSYNC_0 AC4
FDI_LSYNC_1 AE4
FDI_COMPIO AE2
FDI_ICOMPO AE1

PCI EXPRESS -- GRAPHICS
(Available for Workstation only)
PCI EXPRESS
PE_RX_0* P4
PE_RX_1* R1
PE_RX_2* T3
PE_RX_3* U1
PE_RX_0 P3
PE_RX_1 R2
PE_RX_2 T4
PE_RX_3 U2
PE_TX_0* P7
PE_TX_1* T8
PE_TX_2* R5
PE_TX_3* U6
PE_TX_0 P8
PE_TX_1 T7
PE_TX_2 R6
PE_TX_3 U5

PEG_COMPI B4
PEG_ICOMPO B5
PEG_RCOMPO C4
PEG_RX_0* B12
PEG_RX_1* D11
PEG_RX_2* C9
PEG_RX_3* E9
PEG_RX_4* B7
PEG_RX_5* C5
PEG_RX_6* A6
PEG_RX_7* E1
PEG_RX_8* F3
PEG_RX_9* G1
PEG_RX_10* H4
PEG_RX_11* J2
PEG_RX_12* K4
PEG_RX_13* L2
PEG_RX_14* M4
PEG_RX_15* N2
PEG_RX_0 B11
PEG_RX_1 D12
PEG_RX_2 C10
PEG_RX_3 E10
PEG_RX_4 B8
PEG_RX_5 C6
PEG_RX_6 A5
PEG_RX_7 E2
PEG_RX_8 F4
PEG_RX_9 G2
PEG_RX_10 H3
PEG_RX_11 J1
PEG_RX_12 K3
PEG_RX_13 L1
PEG_RX_14 M3
PEG_RX_15 N1
PEG_TX_0* C14
PEG_TX_1* E13
PEG_TX_2* G13
PEG_TX_3* F11
PEG_TX_4* J13
PEG_TX_5* D7
PEG_TX_6* C3
PEG_TX_7* E5
PEG_TX_8* F7
PEG_TX_9* G9
PEG_TX_10* G6
PEG_TX_11* K8
PEG_TX_12* J6
PEG_TX_13* M7
PEG_TX_14* L5
PEG_TX_15* N6
PEG_TX_0 C13
PEG_TX_1 E14
PEG_TX_2 G14
PEG_TX_3 F12
PEG_TX_4 J14
PEG_TX_5 D8
PEG_TX_6 D3
PEG_TX_7 E6
PEG_TX_8 F8
PEG_TX_9 G10
PEG_TX_10 G5
PEG_TX_11 K7
PEG_TX_12 J5
PEG_TX_13 M8
PEG_TX_14 L6
PEG_TX_15 N5

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7MM of CPU
R1010 24.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=CPU_RCOMP
CPU_PEG_COMP
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7MM of CPU
R1011 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPU_FDI_COMPIO

OMIT
U1000
SANDY_BRIDGE
LGA1155-SKT
(5 OF 10)

RESERVED
RSVD_C38 TP_CPU_RSVD<1>
RSVD_C39 TP_CPU_RSVD<2>
RSVD_D38 TP_CPU_RSVD<3>
RSVD_H7 TP_CPU_RSVD<4>
RSVD_H8 TP_CPU_RSVD<5>
RSVD_J9 TP_CPU_RSVD<6>
RSVD_J31 TP_CPU_RSVD<7>
RSVD_J33 TP_CPU_RSVD<8>
RSVD_J34 TP_CPU_RSVD<9>
RSVD_K9 TP_CPU_RSVD<10>
RSVD_K31 TP_CPU_RSVD<11>
RSVD_K34 TP_CPU_RSVD<12>
RSVD_L9 TP_CPU_RSVD<13>
RSVD_L31 TP_CPU_RSVD<14>
RSVD_L33 TP_CPU_RSVD<15>
RSVD_L34 TP_CPU_RSVD<16>
RSVD_M34 ThermDC SNS_CPU_THERMD_N
RSVD_N33 ThermDA SNS_CPU_THERMD_P
RSVD_N34 TP_CPU_RSVD<19>
RSVD_P35 P35 TP_CPU_RSVD<20>
RSVD_P37 P37 TP_CPU_RSVD<21>
RSVD_P39 P39 TP_CPU_RSVD<22>
RSVD_R34 R34 TP_CPU_RSVD<23>
RSVD_R36 R36 TP_CPU_RSVD<24>
RSVD_R38 R38 TP_CPU_RSVD<25>
RSVD_R40 R40 TP_CPU_RSVD<26>
RSVD_AB6 AB6 TP_CPU_RSVD<27>
RSVD_AB7 AB7 TP_CPU_RSVD<28>
RSVD_AD34 AD34 TP_CPU_RSVD<29>
RSVD_AD35 AD35 TP_CPU_RSVD<30>
RSVD_AD37 AD37 TP_CPU_RSVD<31>
RSVD_AE6 AE6 TP_CPU_RSVD<32>
RSVD_AF4 AF4 TP_CPU_RSVD<33>
RSVD_AG4 AG4 TP_CPU_RSVD<34>
RSVD_AJ11 AJ11 TP_CPU_RSVD<35>
RSVD_AJ29 AJ29 TP_CPU_RSVD<36>
RSVD_AJ30 AJ30 TP_CPU_RSVD<37>
RSVD_AJ31 AJ31 TP_CPU_RSVD<38>
RSVD_AN20 AN20 TP_CPU_RSVD<39>
RSVD_AP20 AP20 TP_CPU_RSVD<40>
RSVD_AT11 AT11 TP_CPU_RSVD<41>
RSVD_AT14 AT14 TP_CPU_RSVD<42>
RSVD_AU10 AU10 TP_CPU_RSVD<43>
RSVD_AV34 AV34 TP_CPU_RSVD<44>
RSVD_AW34 AW34 TP_CPU_RSVD<45>
RSVD_AY10 AY10 TP_CPU_RSVD<46>
RSVD_NCTF_AV1 AV1 TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<1>
RSVD_NCTF_AW2 AW2 TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<2>
RSVD_NCTF_AY3 AY3 TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<3>
RSVD_NCTF_B39 B39 TP_CPU_RSVD_NCTF<4>
NCTF_A38 A38 TP_CPU_NCTF<1>
NCTF_C2 C2 TP_CPU_NCTF<2>
NCTF_D1 D1 TP_CPU_NCTF<3>
NCTF_AU40 AU40 TP_CPU_NCTF<4>
NCTF_AW38 AW38 TP_CPU_NCTF<5>

INTEL SUGGESTS TO KEEP THESE TPS

CFG_0 H36 CPU_CFG<0>
CFG_1 J36 CPU_CFG<1>
CFG_2 J37 CPU_CFG<2>
CFG_3 K36 CPU_CFG<3>
CFG_4 L36 CPU_CFG<4>
CFG_5 N35 CPU_CFG<5>
CFG_6 L37 CPU_CFG<6>
CFG_7 M36 CPU_CFG<7>
CFG_8 J38 CPU_CFG<8>
CFG_9 L35 CPU_CFG<9>
CFG_10 M38 CPU_CFG<10>
CFG_11 N36 CPU_CFG<11>
CFG_12 N38 CPU_CFG<12>
CFG_13 N39 CPU_CFG<13>
CFG_14 N37 CPU_CFG<14>
CFG_15 N40 CPU_CFG<15>
CFG_16 G37 CPU_CFG<16>
CFG_17 G36 CPU_CFG<17>

FOR SANDYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

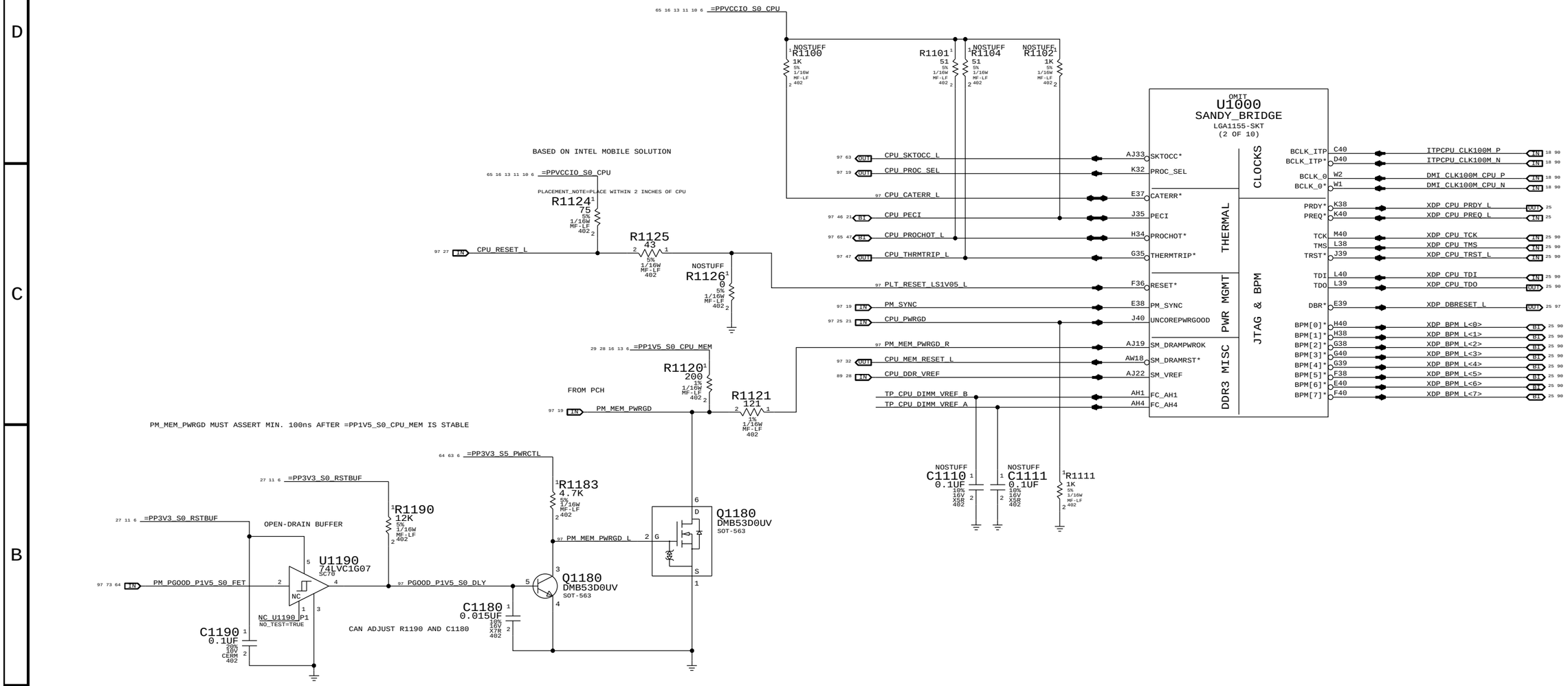
CFG [6:5] :PCIE CONFIGURATION SELECT 11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [2] :PCIE LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

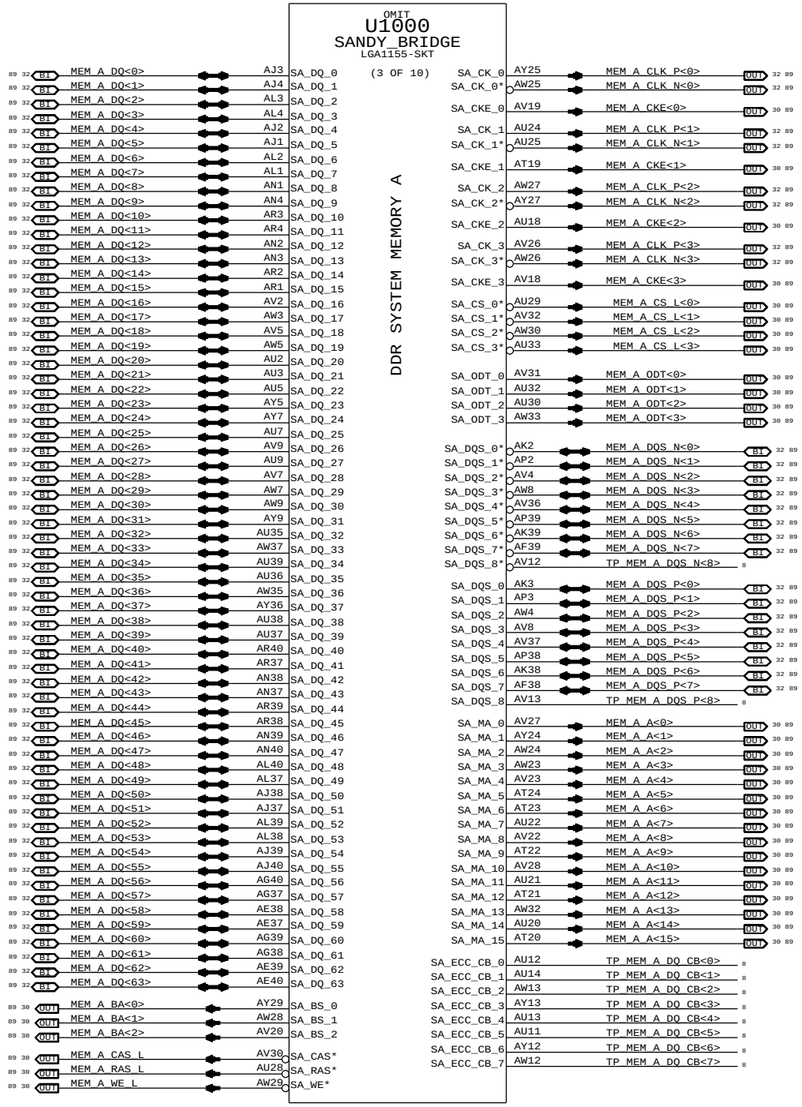
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 10 OF 110
SHEET 10 OF 98

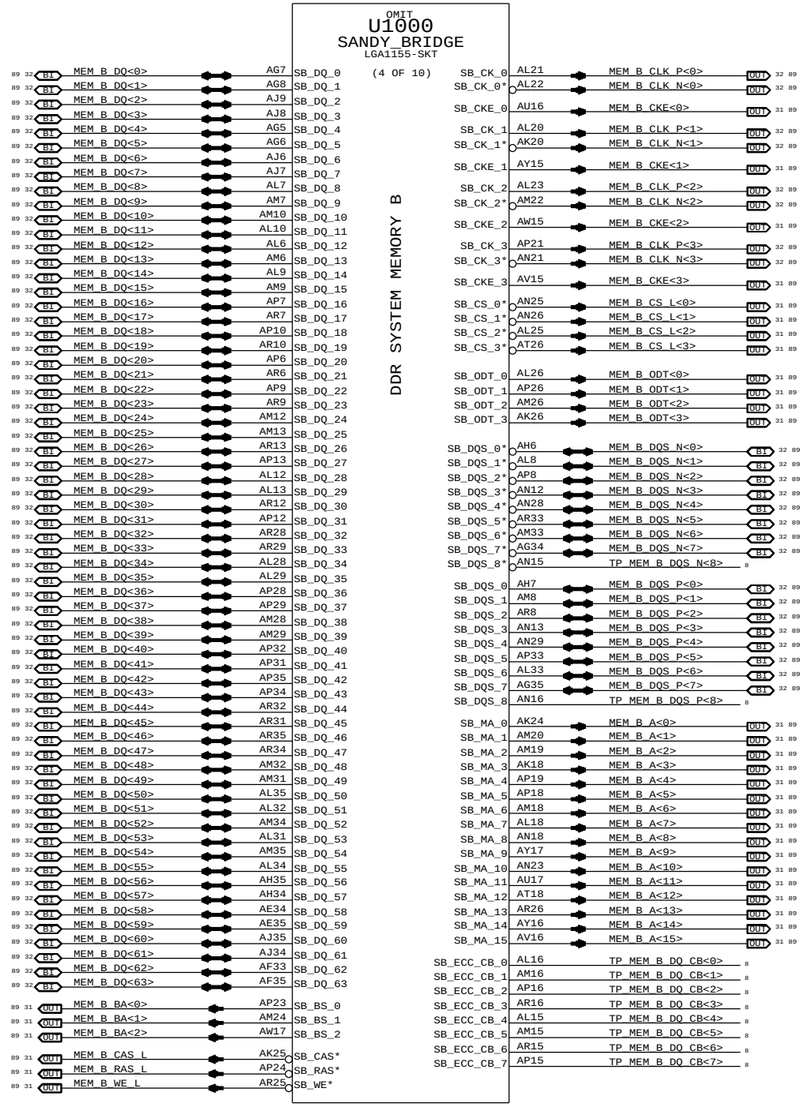
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-8115
SIZE	D
REVISION	11.1.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	11 OF 110
SHEET	11 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC DATE=01/06/2011

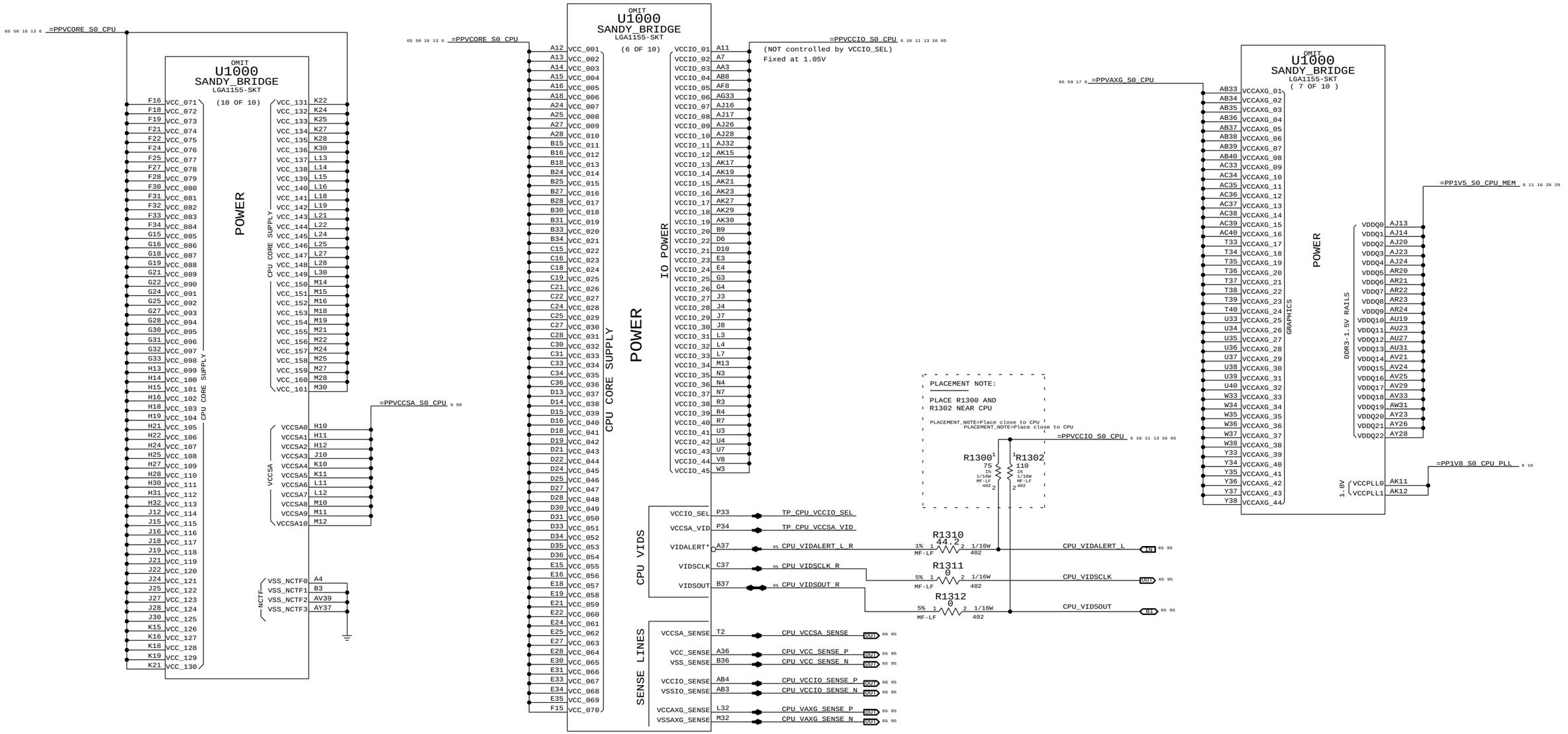
PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 110
SHEET 12 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



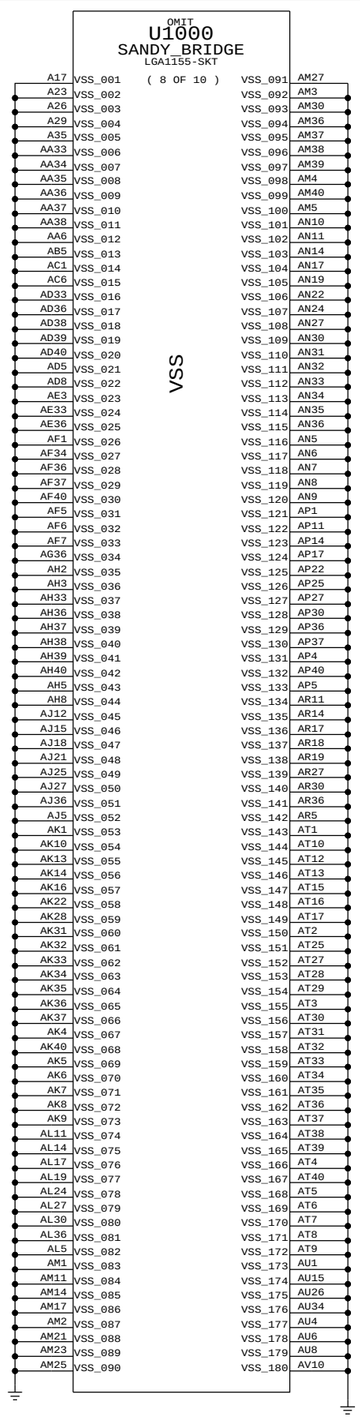
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

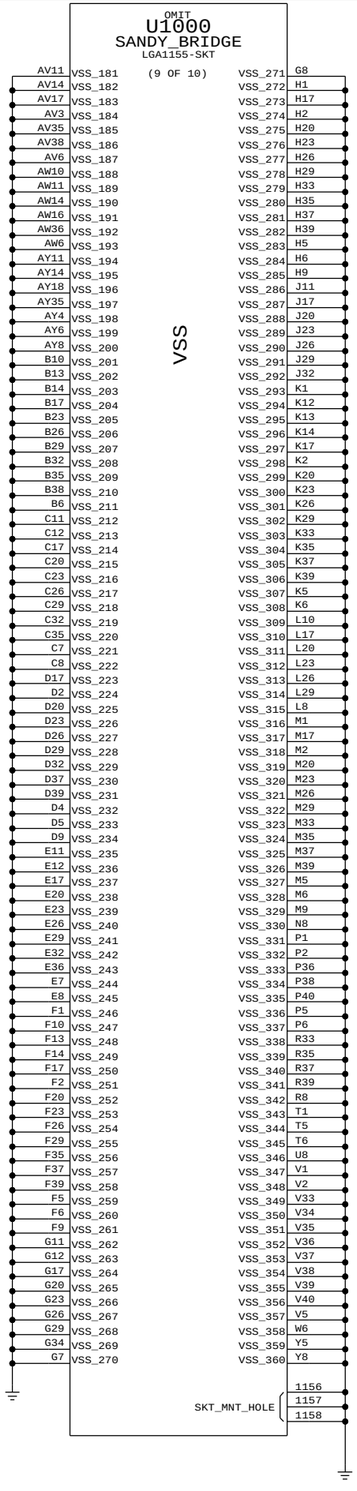
PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 110
SHEET 13 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115

SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

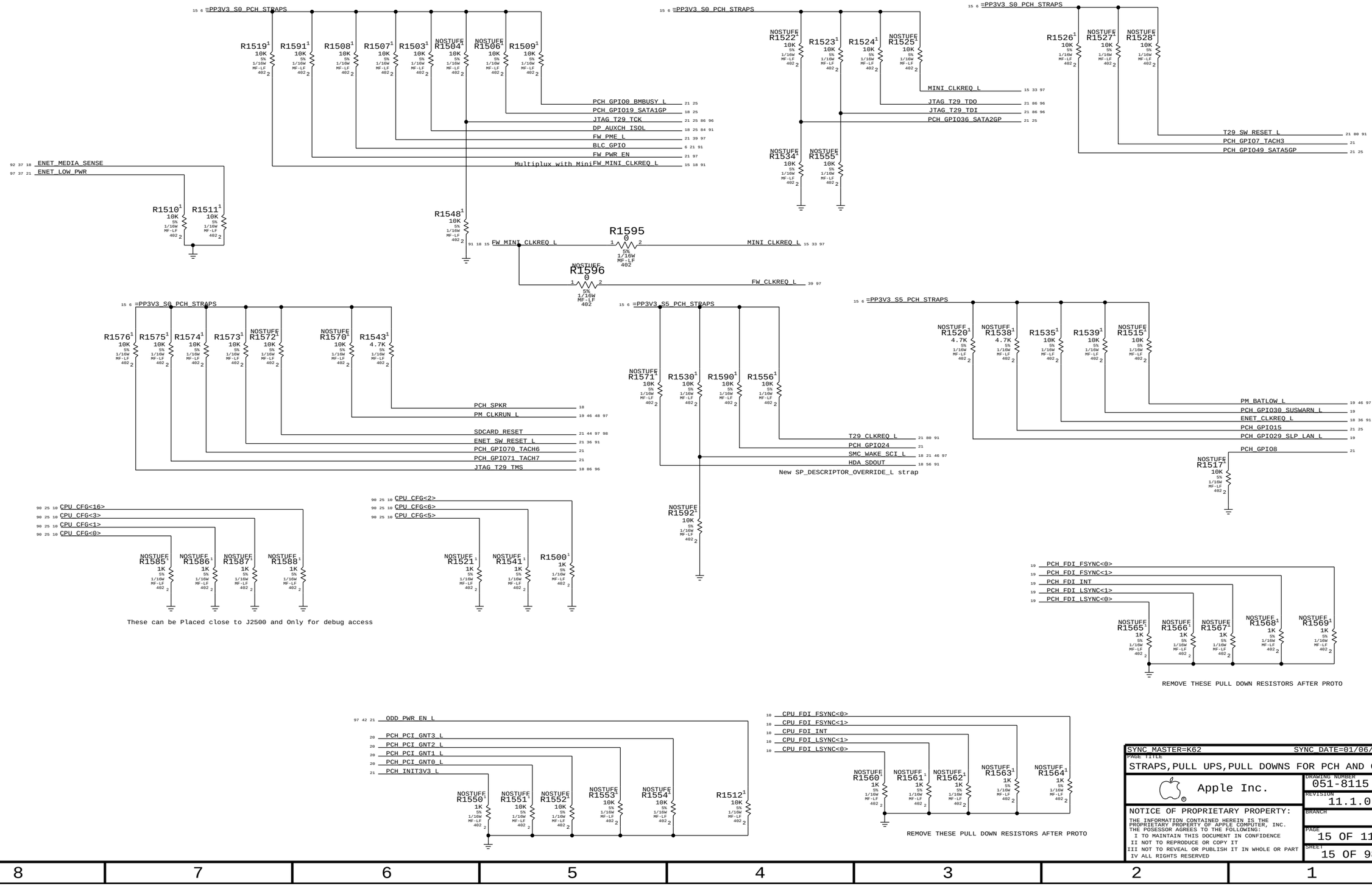
BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 110

SHEET 14 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
R1519 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1591 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1508 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1507 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1503 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1504 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1506 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1509 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCH_GPIO0_BMBUSY_L 21 25
PCH_GPIO19_SATA1GP 18 25
JTAG_T29_TCK 21 25 86 96
DP_AUXCH_ISOL 18 25 84 91
FW_PME_L 21 39 97
BLC_GPIO 6 21 91
FW_PWR_EN 21 97
Multiplux with Mini FW_MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 18 91
92 37 18 ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
97 37 21 ENET_LOW_PWR
R1510 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1511 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1548 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
91 18 15 FW_MINI_CLKREQ_L
R1595 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 33 97
NOSTUFF R1596 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_CLKREQ_L 39 97
15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
NOSTUFF R1522 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1523 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1524 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1525 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 33 97
JTAG_T29_TDO 21 86 96
JTAG_T29_TDI 21 86 96
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP 21 25
NOSTUFF R1534 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1555 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
R1526 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1527 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1528 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29_SW_RESET_L 21 80 91
PCH_GPIO7_TACH3 21
PCH_GPIO49_SATA5GP 21 25
15 6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
R1576 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1575 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1574 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1573 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1572 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1570 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1543 1 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCH_SPKR 18
PM_CLKRUN_L 19 46 48 97
SDCARD_RESET 21 44 97 98
ENET_SW_RESET_L 21 36 91
PCH_GPIO70_TACH6 21
PCH_GPIO71_TACH7 21
JTAG_T29_TMS 18 86 96
15 6 =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS
NOSTUFF R1571 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1530 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1590 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1556 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29_CLKREQ_L 21 80 91
PCH_GPIO24 21
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L 18 21 46 97
HDA_SDOUT 18 56 91
New SP_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L strap
NOSTUFF R1592 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
15 6 =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS
NOSTUFF R1520 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1538 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1535 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1539 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1515 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_BATLOW_L 19 46 97
PCH_GPIO30_SUSWARN_L 19
ENET_CLKREQ_L 18 36 91
PCH_GPIO15 21 25
PCH_GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L 19
PCH_GPIO8 21
NOSTUFF R1517 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<16>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<3>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<1>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<0>
NOSTUFF R1585 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1586 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1587 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1588 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<2>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<6>
90 25 10 CPU_CFG<5>
NOSTUFF R1521 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1541 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1500 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
19 PCH_FDI_FSYNC<0>
19 PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1>
19 PCH_FDI_INT
19 PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1>
19 PCH_FDI_LSYNC<0>
NOSTUFF R1565 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1566 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1567 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1568 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1569 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
REMOVE THESE PULL DOWN RESISTORS AFTER PROTO
97 42 21 ODD_PWR_EN_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT3_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT2_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT1_L
20 PCH_PCI_GNT0_L
21 PCH_INIT3V3_L
NOSTUFF R1550 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1551 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1552 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1553 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1554 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1512 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
10 CPU_FDI_FSYNC<0>
10 CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1>
10 CPU_FDI_INT
10 CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1>
10 CPU_FDI_LSYNC<0>
NOSTUFF R1560 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1561 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1562 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1563 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1564 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
REMOVE THESE PULL DOWN RESISTORS AFTER PROTO
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 15 OF 110
SHEET 15 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU
65 50

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

Place inside socket cavity

C1600 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1601 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1602 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1603 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1604 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1605 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1606 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1607 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1608 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1609 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

C1610 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1611 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1612 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C1613 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

65 50 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

Place inside socket cavity

C1620 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1621 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1622 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1623 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1624 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1625 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1626 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1627 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1628 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
C1629 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

C1630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1631 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1632 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1633 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1634 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1635 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1636 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1637 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1638 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1639 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

13 11 10 6 6s =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

Place under socket cavity on secondary side.

C1650 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1651 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1652 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1653 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1654 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

Place at edge of socket.

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

C1660 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1661 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1662 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1663 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1664 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1665 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1670 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

6x 22uF 0805, 5x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X 22uF 0805

28 13 11 6 29 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1677 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1678 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1679 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1680 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1681 22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1682 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1683 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1684 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1685 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1686 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Note: VCCSA decoupling is on regulator page

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 10x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1692 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C1691 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1690 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C1696 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805
C1697 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 78

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 110
SHEET 16 OF 98

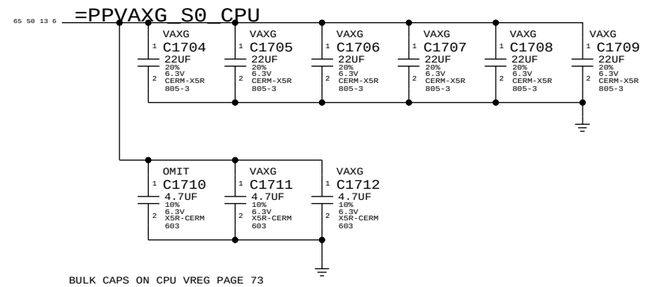
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 6X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

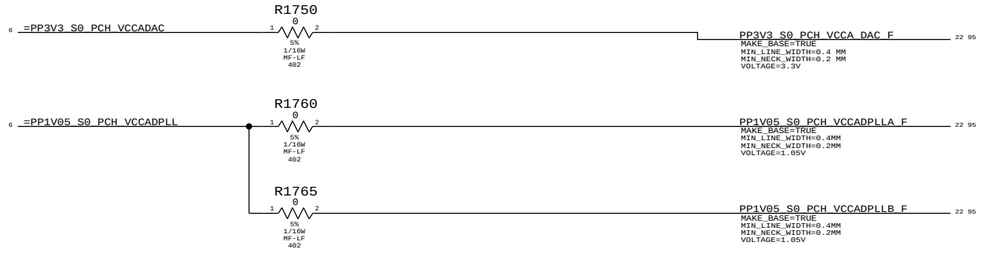
PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

Place inside socket cavity



BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
138S0586	1	CAP,4.7UF,10%,6.3V,0603	C1710	VAXG
113S0022	1	RES,0 OHM,5%,0603	C1710	NO_VAXG



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

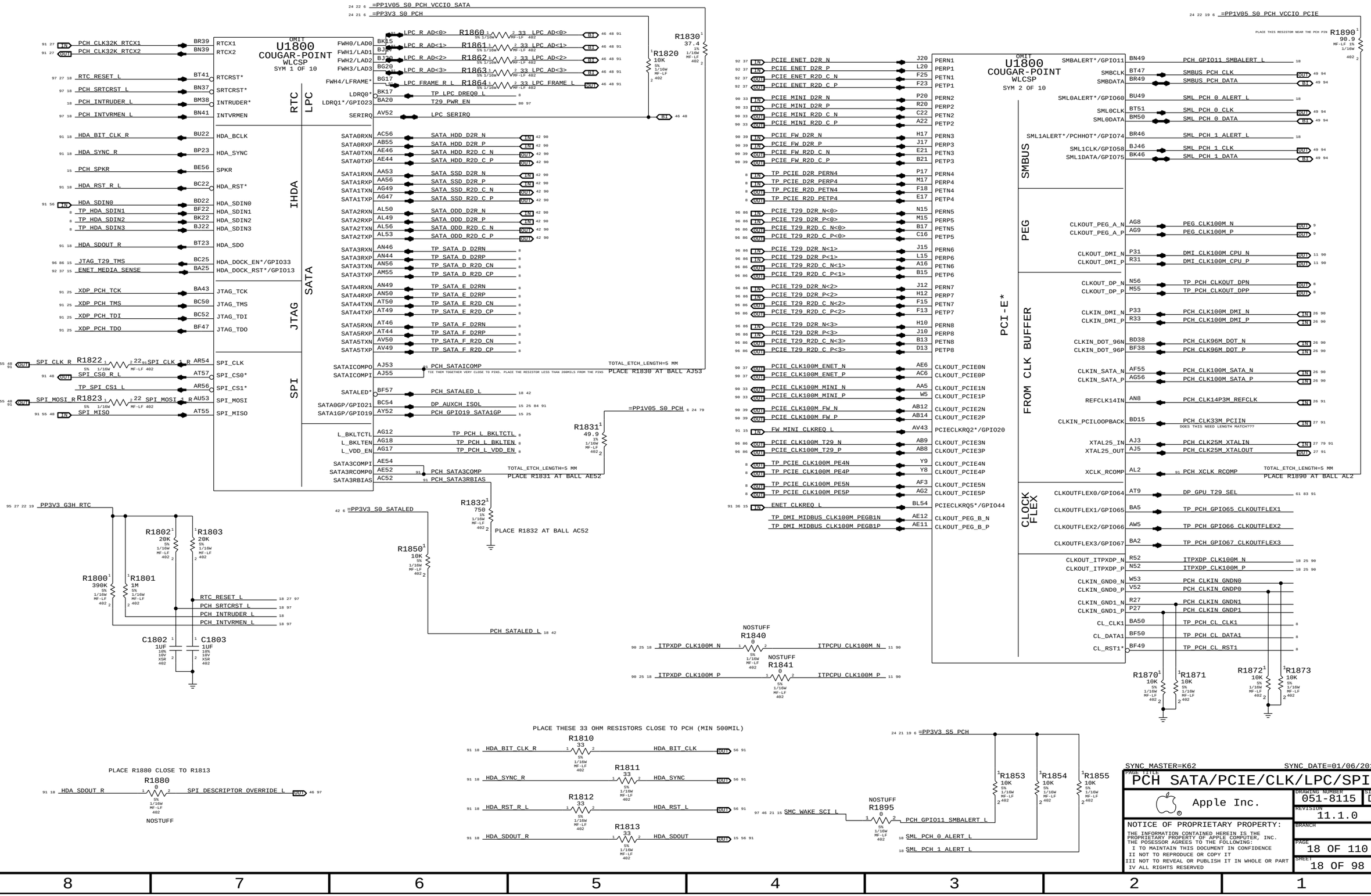
BRANCH

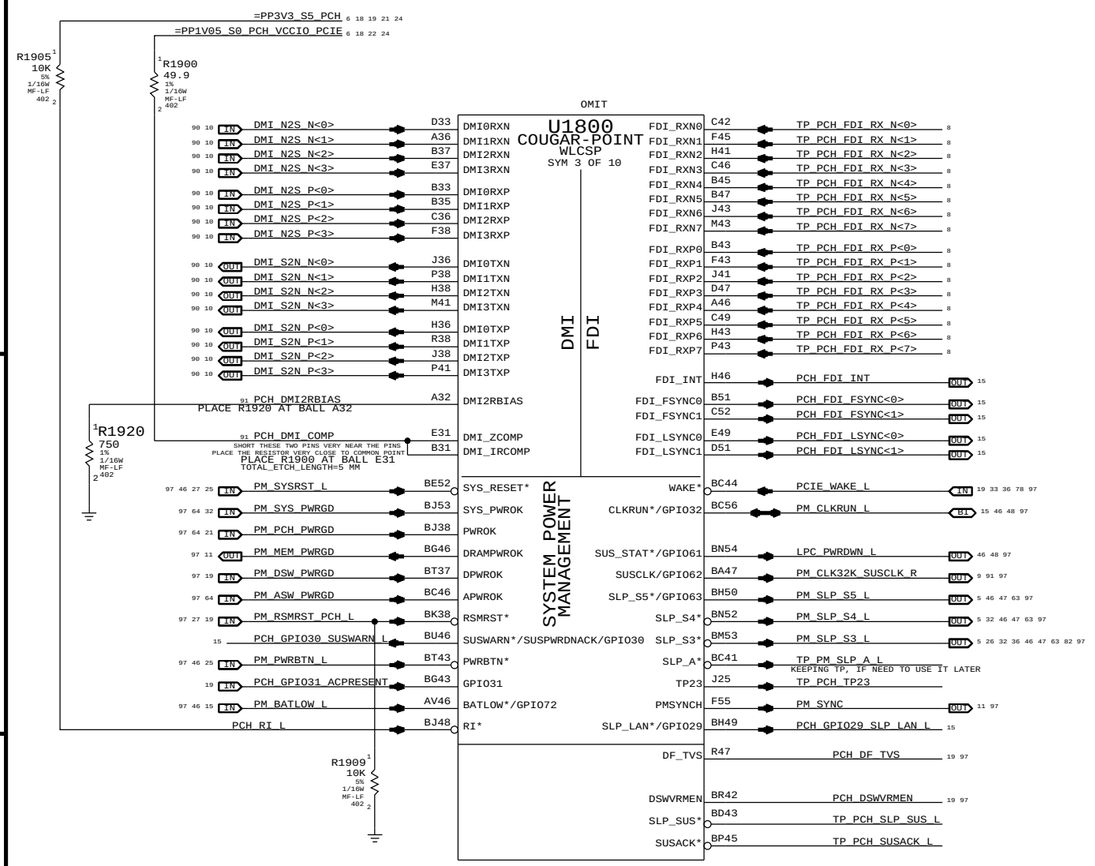
PAGE 17 OF 110

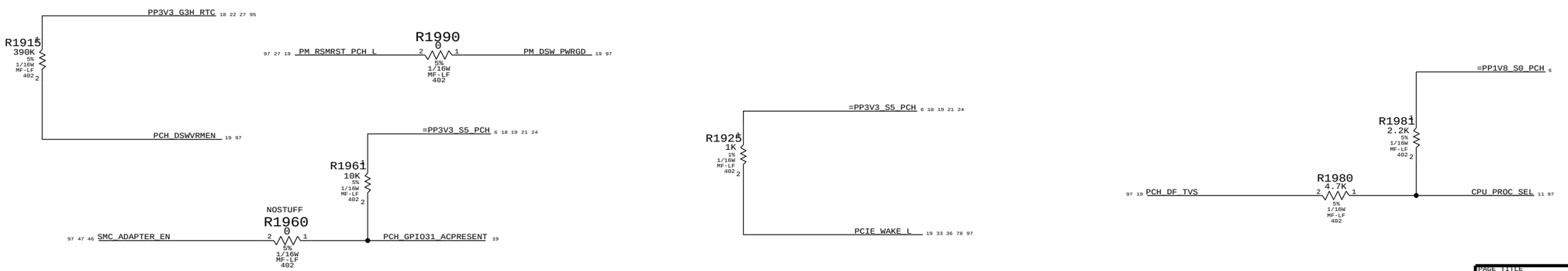
SHEET 17 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 1 OF 10
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
PCI-E*
SMBUS
PEG
FROM CLK BUFFER
CLOCK FLEX
OMIT
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 2 OF 10
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_SATALED
PP3V3_G3H_RTC
PLACE R1830 AT BALL AJ53
PLACE R1831 AT BALL AE52
PLACE R1832 AT BALL AC52
PLACE R1890 AT BALL AL2
PLACE THESE 33 OHM RESISTORS CLOSE TO PCH (MIN 500MIL)
PLACE R1880 CLOSE TO R1813
NOSTUFF
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 110
SHEET 18 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



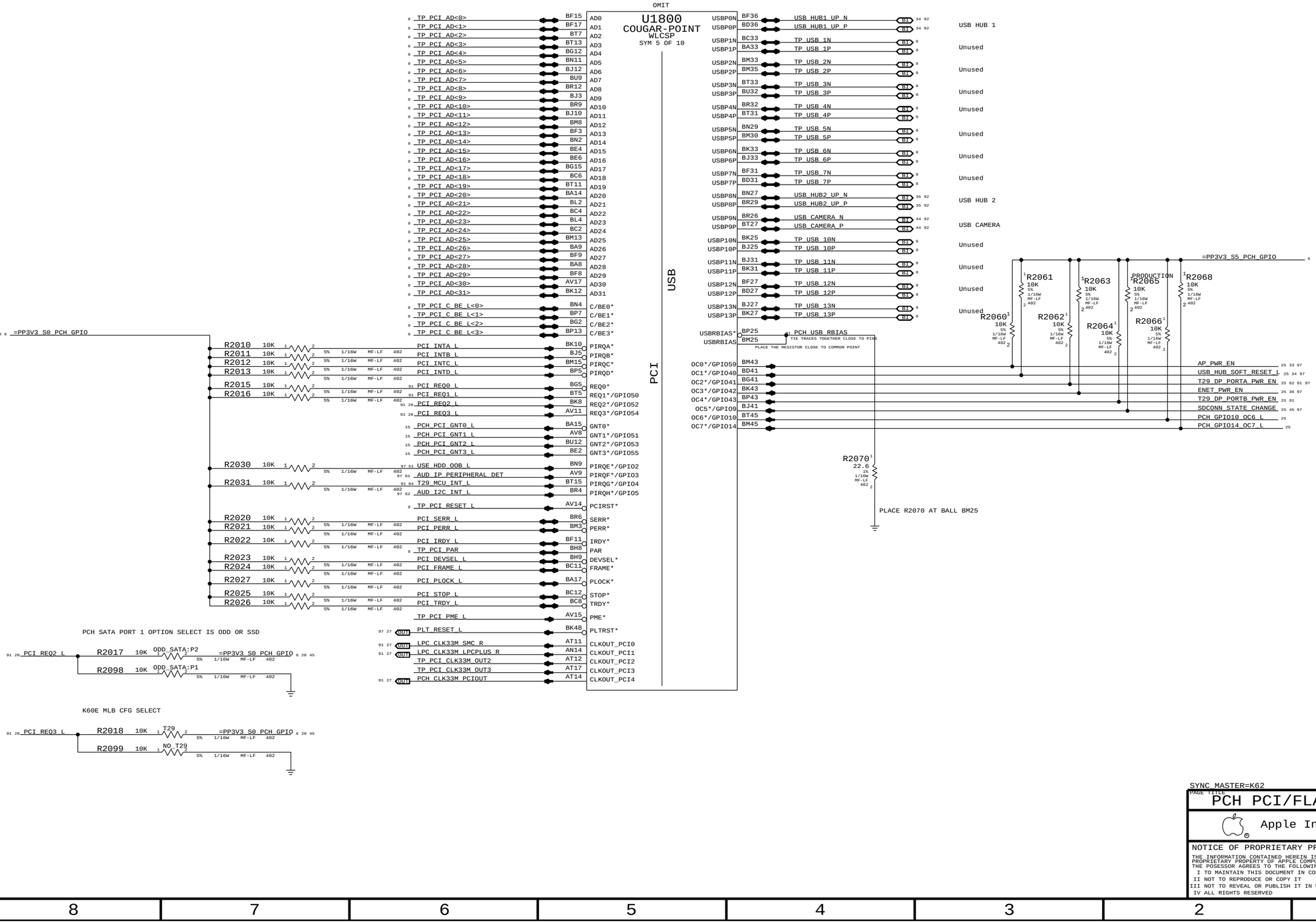


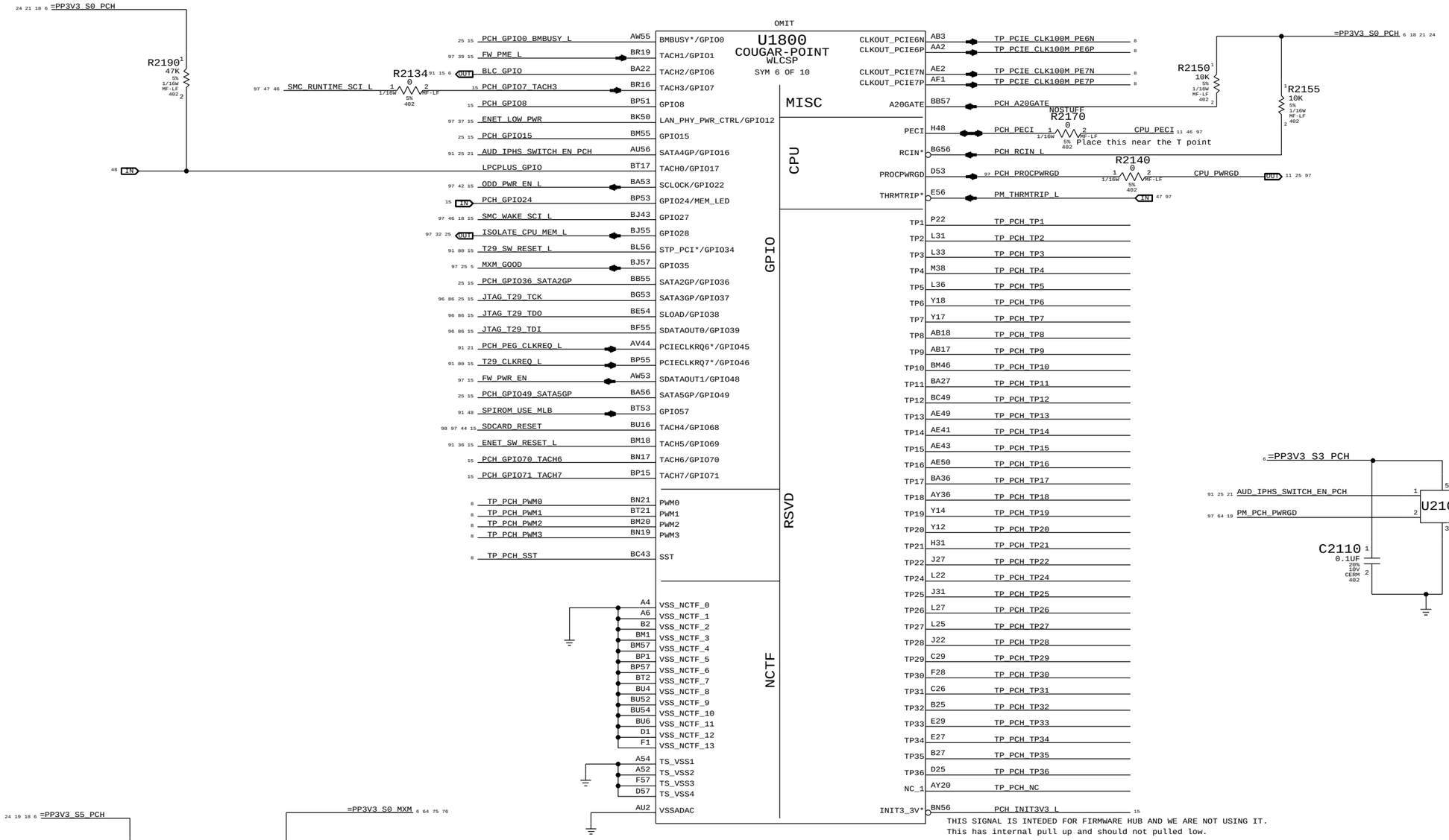
PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 110
SHEET 19 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT
U1800
COUGAR-POINT
WLCSP
SYM 5 OF 10
PCI
USB
TP_PCI_AD<0>
TP_PCI_AD<1>
TP_PCI_AD<2>
TP_PCI_AD<3>
TP_PCI_AD<4>
TP_PCI_AD<5>
TP_PCI_AD<6>
TP_PCI_AD<7>
TP_PCI_AD<8>
TP_PCI_AD<9>
TP_PCI_AD<10>
TP_PCI_AD<11>
TP_PCI_AD<12>
TP_PCI_AD<13>
TP_PCI_AD<14>
TP_PCI_AD<15>
TP_PCI_AD<16>
TP_PCI_AD<17>
TP_PCI_AD<18>
TP_PCI_AD<19>
TP_PCI_AD<20>
TP_PCI_AD<21>
TP_PCI_AD<22>
TP_PCI_AD<23>
TP_PCI_AD<24>
TP_PCI_AD<25>
TP_PCI_AD<26>
TP_PCI_AD<27>
TP_PCI_AD<28>
TP_PCI_AD<29>
TP_PCI_AD<30>
TP_PCI_AD<31>
AD0 AD1 AD2 AD3 AD4 AD5 AD6 AD7 AD8 AD9 AD10 AD11 AD12 AD13 AD14 AD15 AD16 AD17 AD18 AD19 AD20 AD21 AD22 AD23 AD24 AD25 AD26 AD27 AD28 AD29 AD30 AD31
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<0>
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<1>
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<2>
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3>
C/BE0* C/BE1* C/BE2* C/BE3*
USBP0N USBP0P USBP1N USBP1P USBP2N USBP2P USBP3N USBP3P USBP4N USBP4P USBP5N USBP5P USBP6N USBP6P USBP7N USBP7P USBP8N USBP8P USBP9N USBP9P USBP10N USBP10P USBP11N USBP11P USBP12N USBP12P USBP13N USBP13P
USB_HUB1_UP_N
USB_HUB1_UP_P
TP_USB_1N
TP_USB_1P
TP_USB_2N
TP_USB_2P
TP_USB_3N
TP_USB_3P
TP_USB_4N
TP_USB_4P
TP_USB_5N
TP_USB_5P
TP_USB_6N
TP_USB_6P
TP_USB_7N
TP_USB_7P
USB_HUB2_UP_N
USB_HUB2_UP_P
USB_CAMERA_N
USB_CAMERA_P
TP_USB_10N
TP_USB_10P
TP_USB_11N
TP_USB_11P
TP_USB_12N
TP_USB_12P
TP_USB_13N
TP_USB_13P
USB HUB 1
Unused
Unused
Unused
Unused
Unused
USB HUB 2
USB CAMERA
Unused
Unused
Unused
Unused
USBRBIAS*
USBRBIAS
PCH_USB_RBIAS
TIE TRACES TOGETHER CLOSE TO PIN
PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO COMMON POINT
R2070 22.6 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE R2070 AT BALL BM25
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO
R2060 10K
R2061 10K
R2062 10K
R2063 10K
R2064 10K
R2065 10K PRODUCTION
R2066 10K
R2068 10K
OC0*/GPIO59
OC1*/GPIO40
OC2*/GPIO41
OC3*/GPIO42
OC4*/GPIO43
OC5*/GPIO9
OC6*/GPIO10
OC7*/GPIO14
AP_PWR_EN
USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L
T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN
ENET_PWR_EN
T29_DP_PORTB_PWR_EN
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
PCH_GPIO10_OC6_L
PCH_GPIO14_OC7_L
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R2010 10K PCI_INTA_L
R2011 10K PCI_INTB_L
R2012 10K PCI_INTC_L
R2013 10K PCI_INTD_L
R2015 10K PCI_REQ0_L
R2016 10K PCI_REQ1_L
PCI_REQ2_L
PCI_REQ3_L
PCH_PCI_GNT0_L
PCH_PCI_GNT1_L
PCH_PCI_GNT2_L
PCH_PCI_GNT3_L
R2030 10K USE_HDD_OOB_L
R2031 10K T29_MCU_INT_L
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET
AUD_I2C_INT_L
TP_PCI_RESET_L
R2020 10K PCI_SERR_L
R2021 10K PCI_PERR_L
R2022 10K PCI_IRDY_L
TP_PCI_PAR
R2023 10K PCI_DEVSEL_L
R2024 10K PCI_FRAME_L
R2027 10K PCI_PLOCK_L
R2025 10K PCI_STOP_L
R2026 10K PCI_TRDY_L
TP_PCI_PME_L
PLT_RESET_L
LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R
TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2
TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT
PIRQA* PIRQB* PIRQC* PIRQD*
REQ0* REQ1*/GPIO50 REQ2*/GPIO52 REQ3*/GPIO54
GNT0* GNT1*/GPIO51 GNT2*/GPIO53 GNT3*/GPIO55
PIRQE*/GPIO2 PIRQF*/GPIO3 PIRQG*/GPIO4 PIRQH*/GPIO5
PCIRST*
SERR* PERR*
IRDY* PAR DEVSEL* FRAME*
PLOCK*
STOP* TRDY*
PME*
PLTRST*
CLKOUT_PCI0 CLKOUT_PCI1 CLKOUT_PCI2 CLKOUT_PCI3 CLKOUT_PCI4
PCH SATA PORT 1 OPTION SELECT IS ODD OR SSD
R2017 10K ODD_SATA:P2
R2098 10K ODD_SATA:P1
K60E MLB CFG SELECT
R2018 10K T29
R2099 10K NO_T29
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
20 OF 110
SHEET
20 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

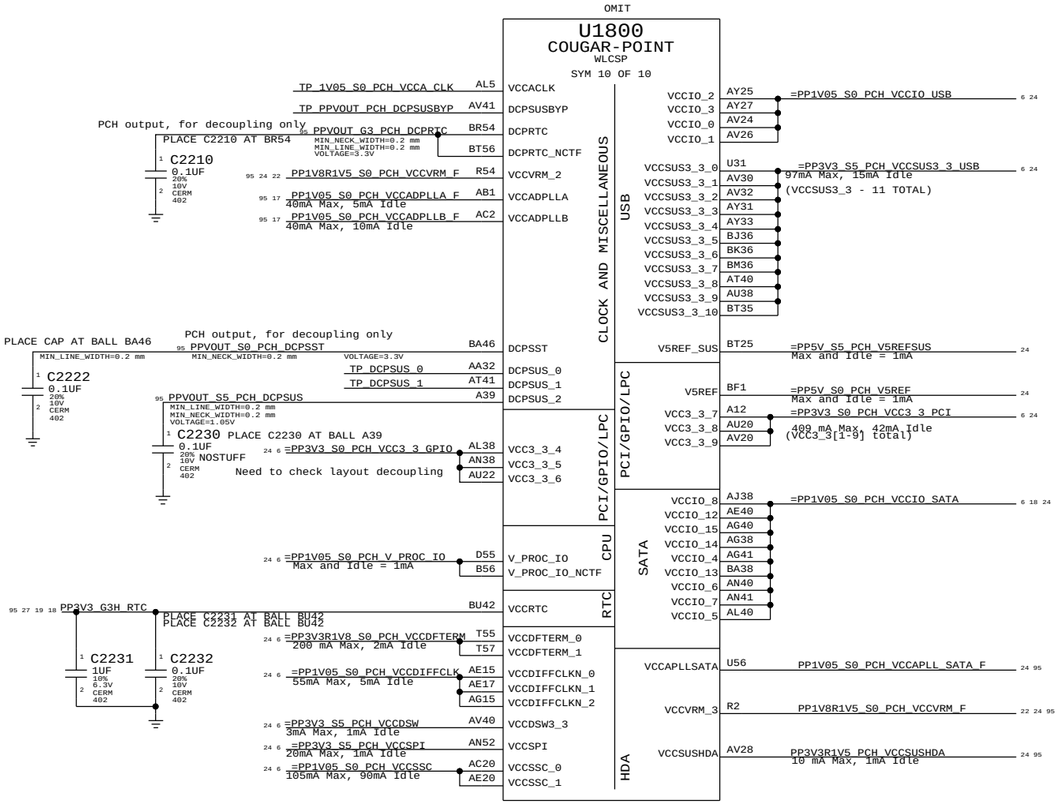
BRANCH

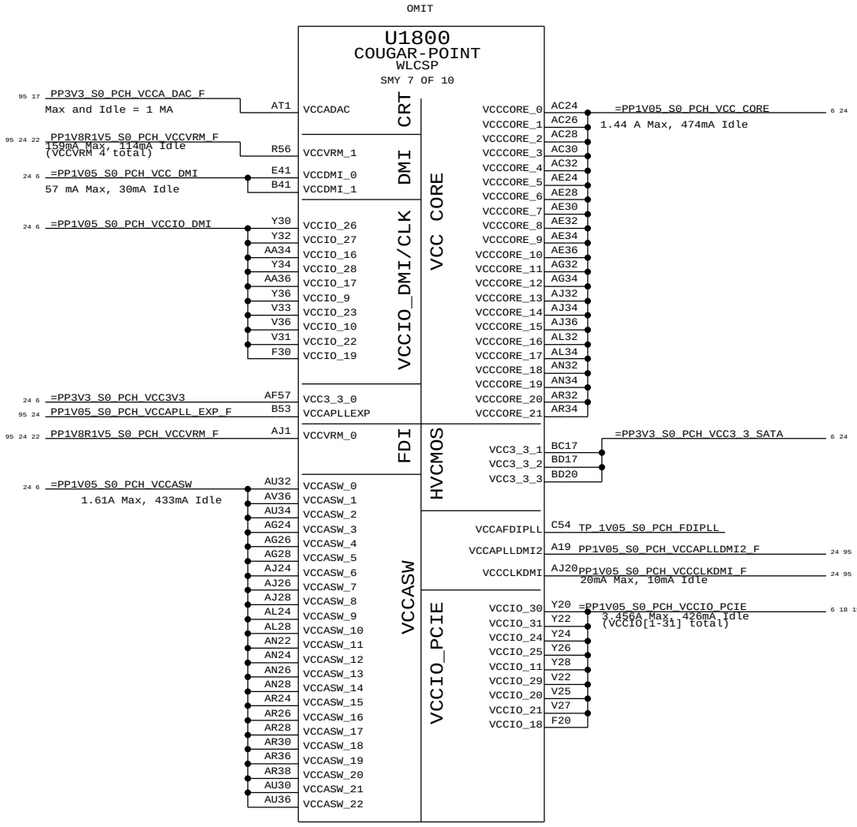
PAGE 21 OF 110

SHEET 21 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





PAGE TITLE

PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 | SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

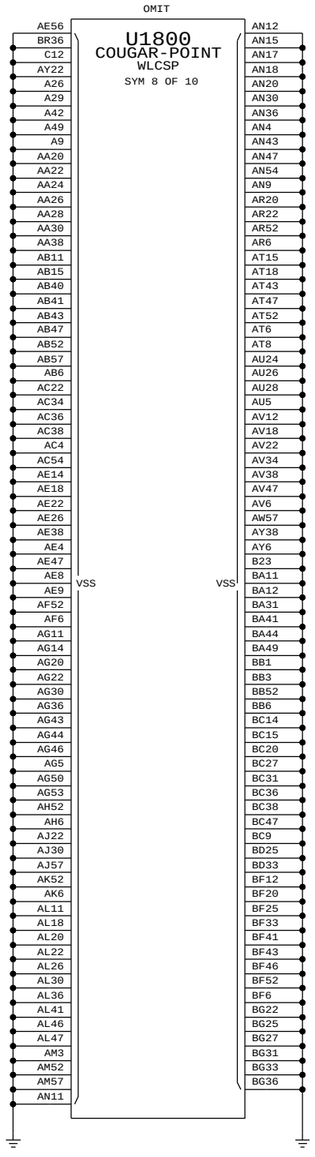
BRANCH

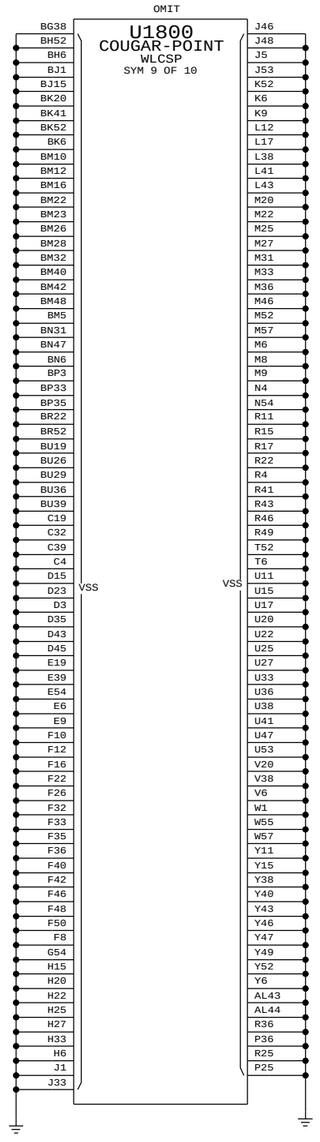
PAGE 22 OF 110

SHEET 22 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

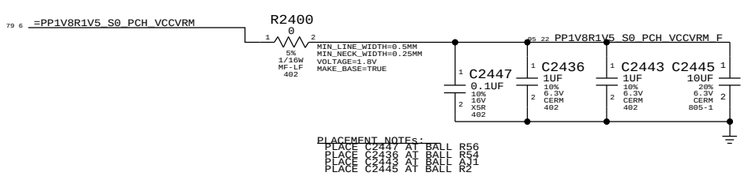
BRANCH

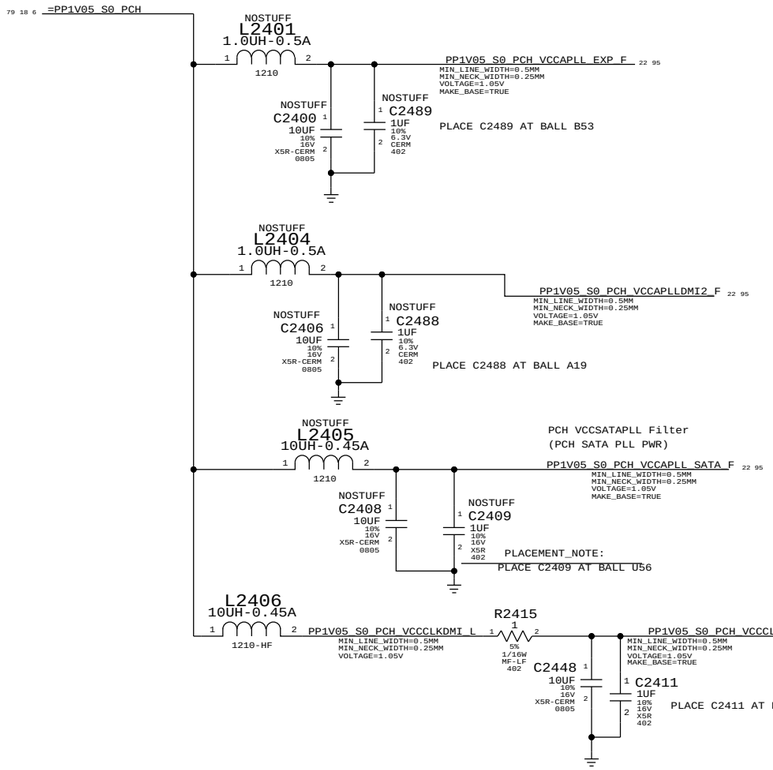
PAGE 23 OF 110

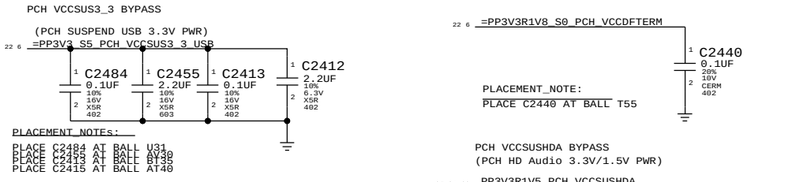
SHEET 23 OF 98

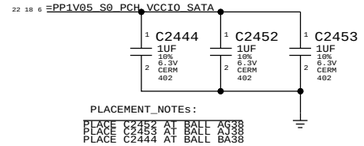
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

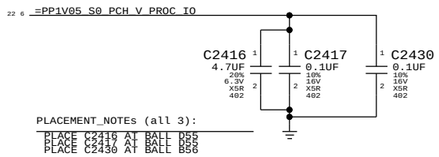
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

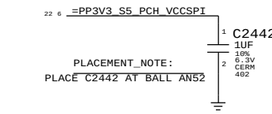


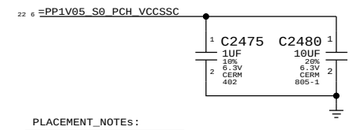


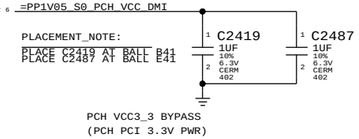


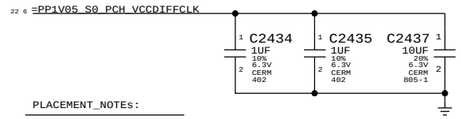


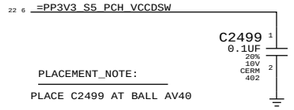


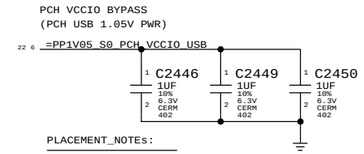


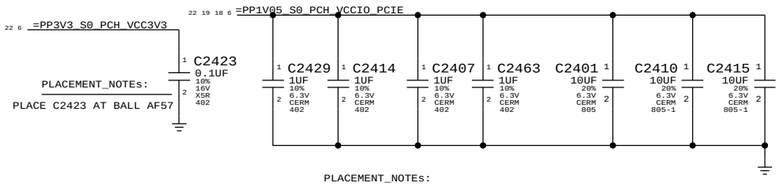


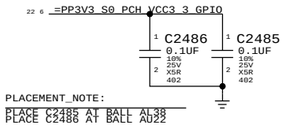


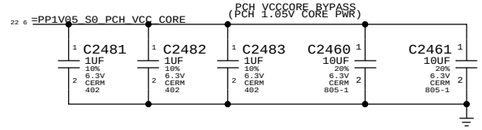


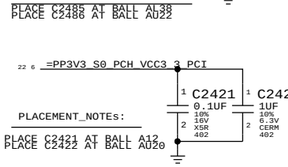


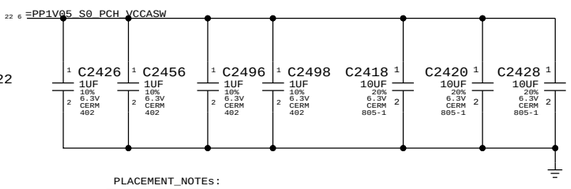


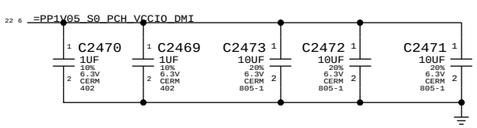


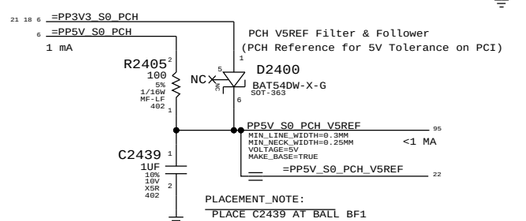


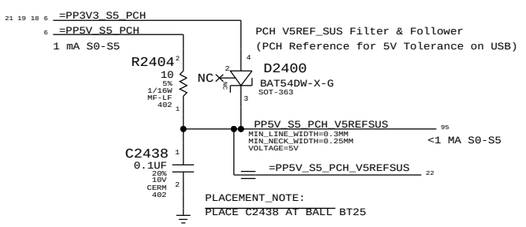


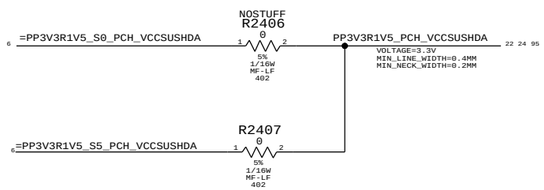


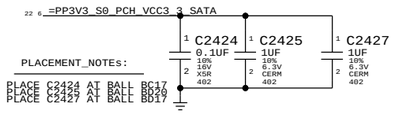












SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

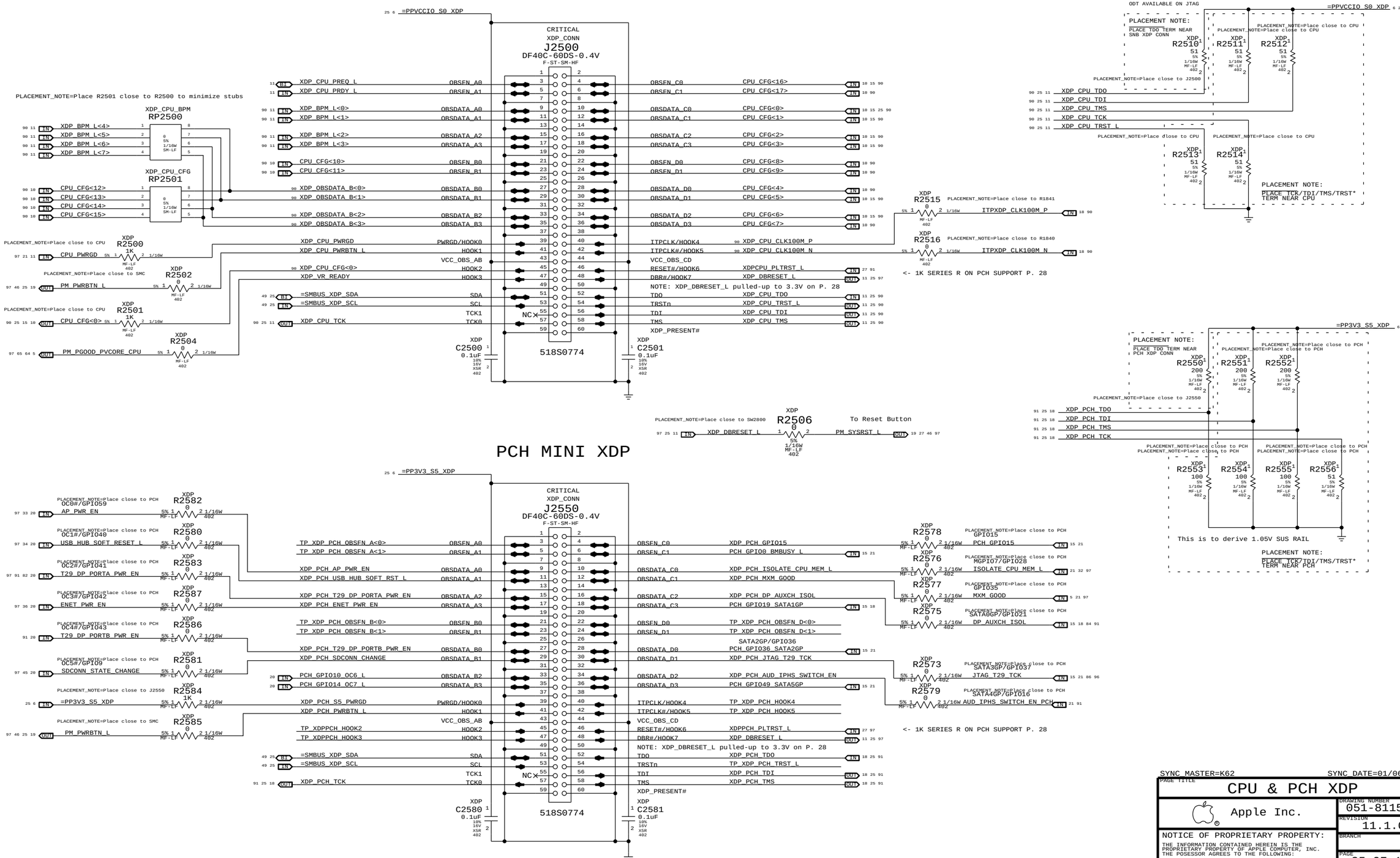
PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 110
SHEET 24 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



PCH MINI XDP

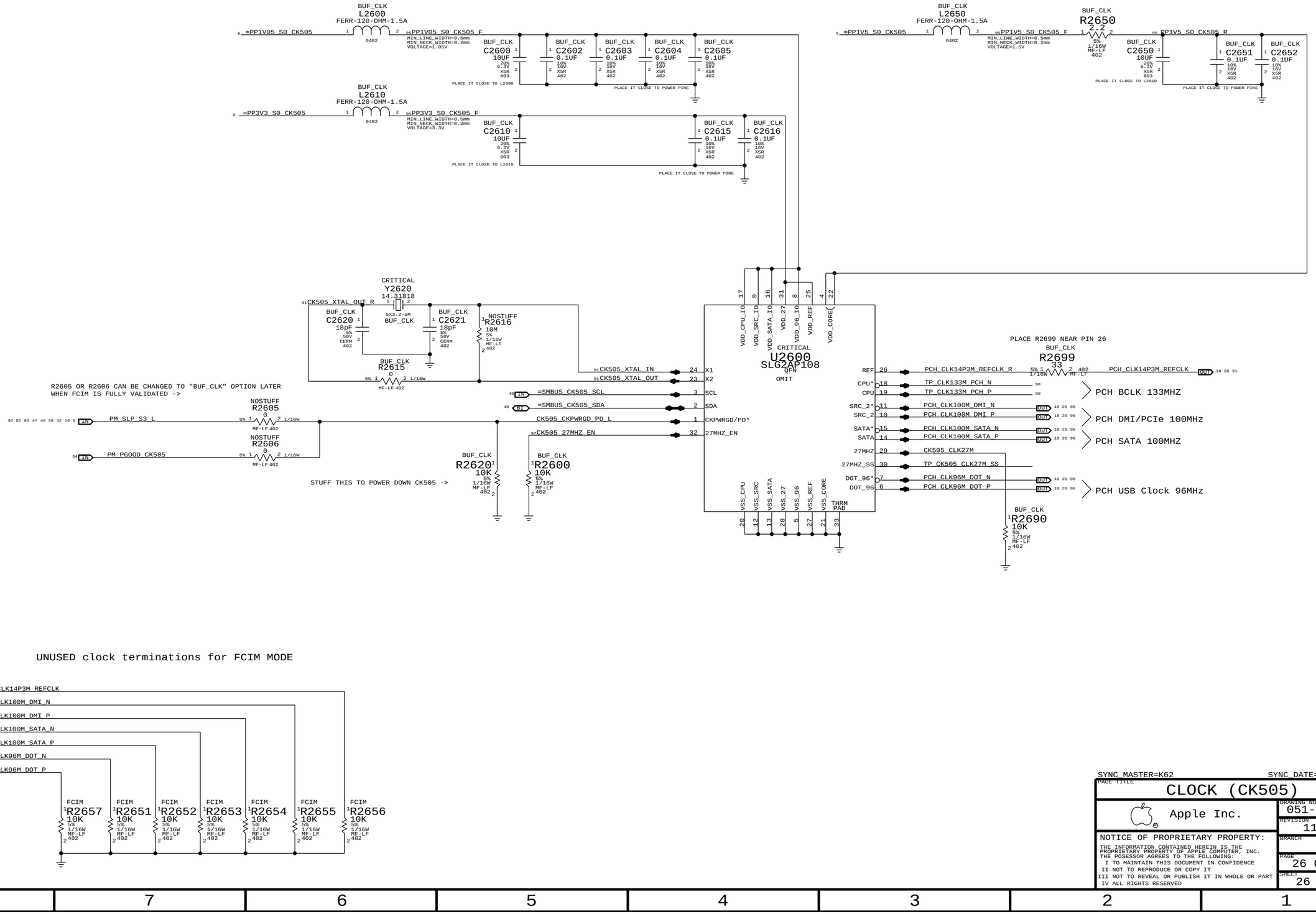
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

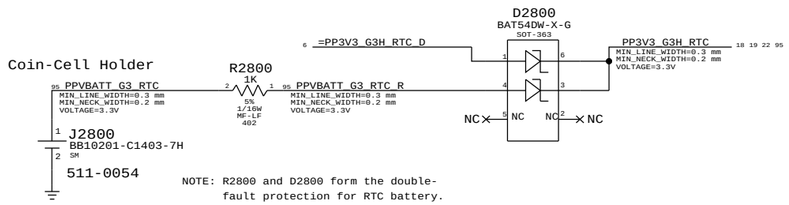
Apple Inc.

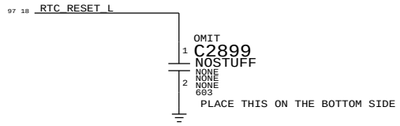
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 110
SHEET: 25 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

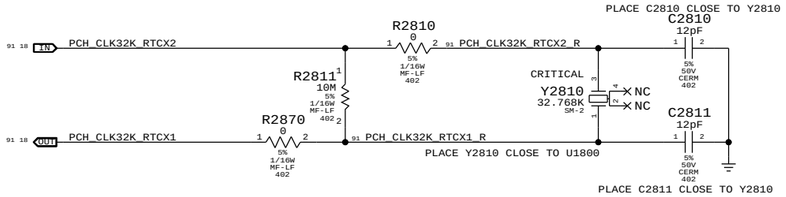

BUF_CLK L2600 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V05_S0_CK505
PP1V05_S0_CK505_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C2600 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2602 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2603 0.1UF
C2604 0.1UF
C2605 0.1UF
PLACE IT CLOSE TO L2600
PLACE IT CLOSE TO POWER PINS
BUF_CLK L2610 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_CK505
PP3V3_S0_CK505_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2610 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2615 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2616 0.1UF
PLACE IT CLOSE TO L2610
BUF_CLK L2650 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V5_S0_CK505
PP1V5_S0_CK505_F
VOLTAGE=1.5V
BUF_CLK R2650 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V5_S0_CK505_R
C2650 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2651 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2652 0.1UF
PLACE IT CLOSE TO L2650
CRITICAL Y2620 14.31818 SX3.2-SM
CK505_XTAL_OUT_R
C2620 18pF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2621 18pF
NOSTUFF R2616 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BUF_CLK R2615 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2605 OR R2606 CAN BE CHANGED TO "BUF_CLK" OPTION LATER
WHEN FCIM IS FULLY VALIDATED ->
NOSTUFF R2605 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L
NOSTUFF R2606 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_CK505
STUFF THIS TO POWER DOWN CK505 ->
BUF_CLK R2620 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BUF_CLK R2600 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL U2600 SLG2AP108 QFN OMIT
VDD_CPU_IO 17
VDD_SRC_IO 9
VDD_SATA_IO 16
VDD_27 31
VDD_96_IO 8
VDD_REF 25
VDD_CORE 4
CK505_XTAL_IN 24 X1
CK505_XTAL_OUT 23 X2
=SMBUS_CK505_SCL 3 SCL
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA 2 SDA
CK505_CKPWRGD_PD_L 1 CKPWRGD/PD*
CK505_27MHZ_EN 32 27MHZ_EN
VSS_CPU 20
VSS_SRC 12
VSS_SATA 13
VSS_27 28
VSS_96 5
VSS_REF 27
VSS_CORE 21
THRM PAD 33
PLACE R2699 NEAR PIN 26
BUF_CLK R2699 33 1/16W MF-LF 402
REF 26 PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK_R
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
CPU* 18 TP_CLK133M_PCH_N
CPU 19 TP_CLK133M_PCH_P
PCH BCLK 133MHZ
SRC_2* 11 PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N
SRC_2 10 PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P
PCH DMI/PCIe 100MHz
SATA* 15 PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
SATA 14 PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH SATA 100MHZ
27MHZ 29 CK505_CLK27M
27MHZ_SS 30 TP_CK505_CLK27M_SS
DOT_96* 7 PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
DOT_96 6 PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH USB Clock 96MHz
BUF_CLK R2690 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N
PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
FCIM R2657 10K
FCIM R2651 10K
FCIM R2652 10K
FCIM R2653 10K
FCIM R2654 10K
FCIM R2655 10K
FCIM R2656 10K
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
CLOCK (CK505)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 110
SHEET 26 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RTC Power Sources

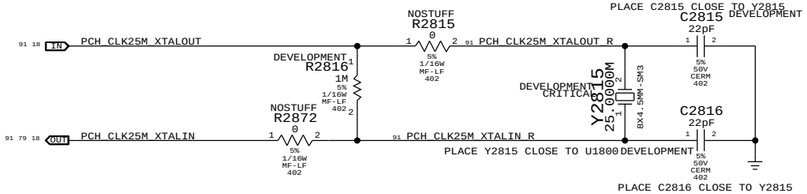




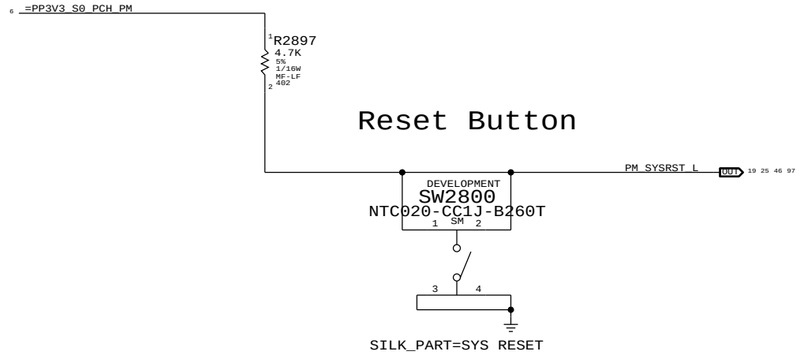
PCH RTC Crystal

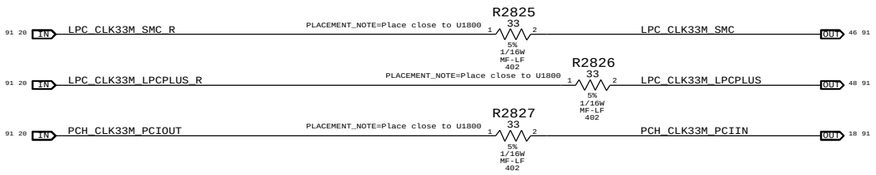


PCH 25MHZ CRYSTAL

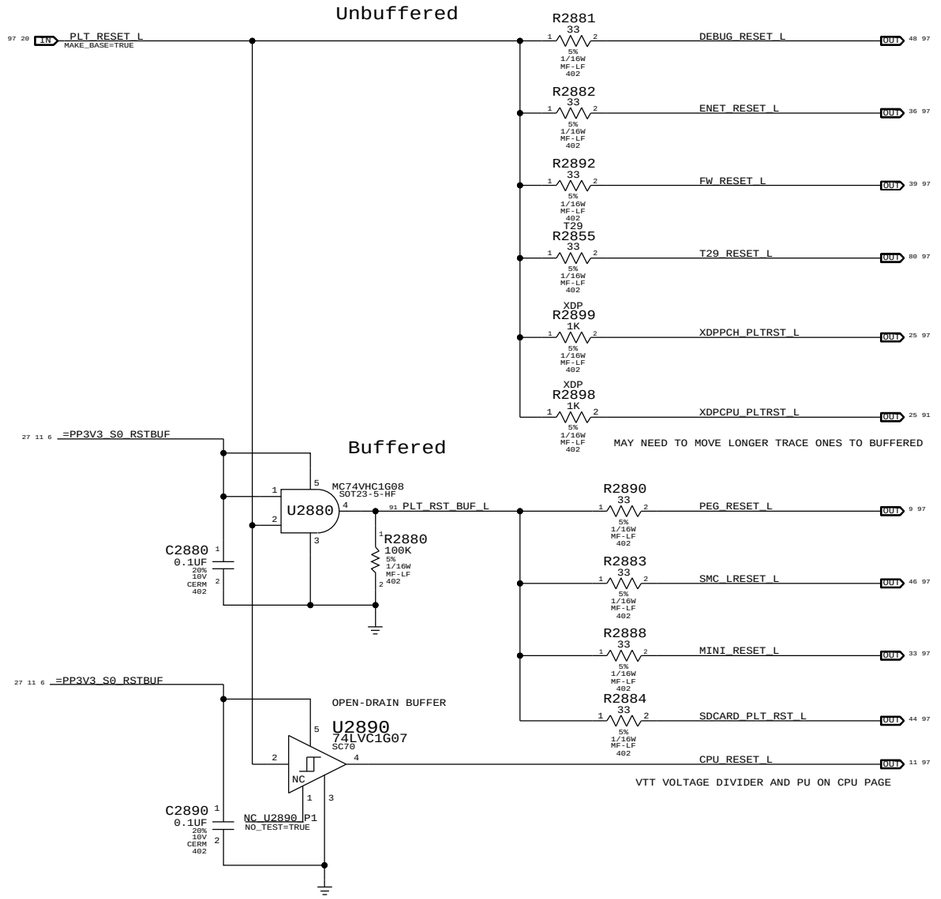


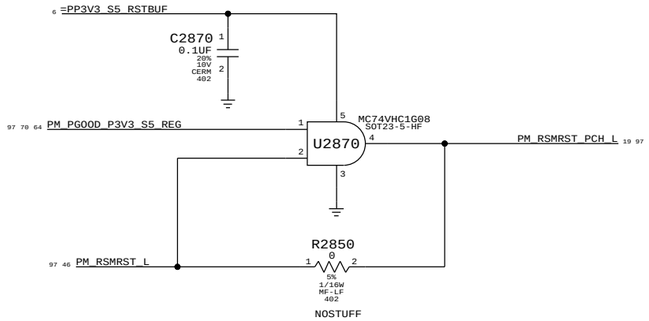
Reset Button





Platform Reset Connections





SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L DE-ASSERTION DELAY UPON ENTRY TO S5
SMC PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5
SMC MAY FORCE A RSMRST_L ASSERTION WITHOUT AN S5 POWER TRANSITION IN SOME ERROR CASES
PGOOD PROVIDES RSMRST_L ASSERTION TIMING REQUIREMENTS UPON AN UN-EXPECTED EXIT FROM S5 (POWER LOSS)

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

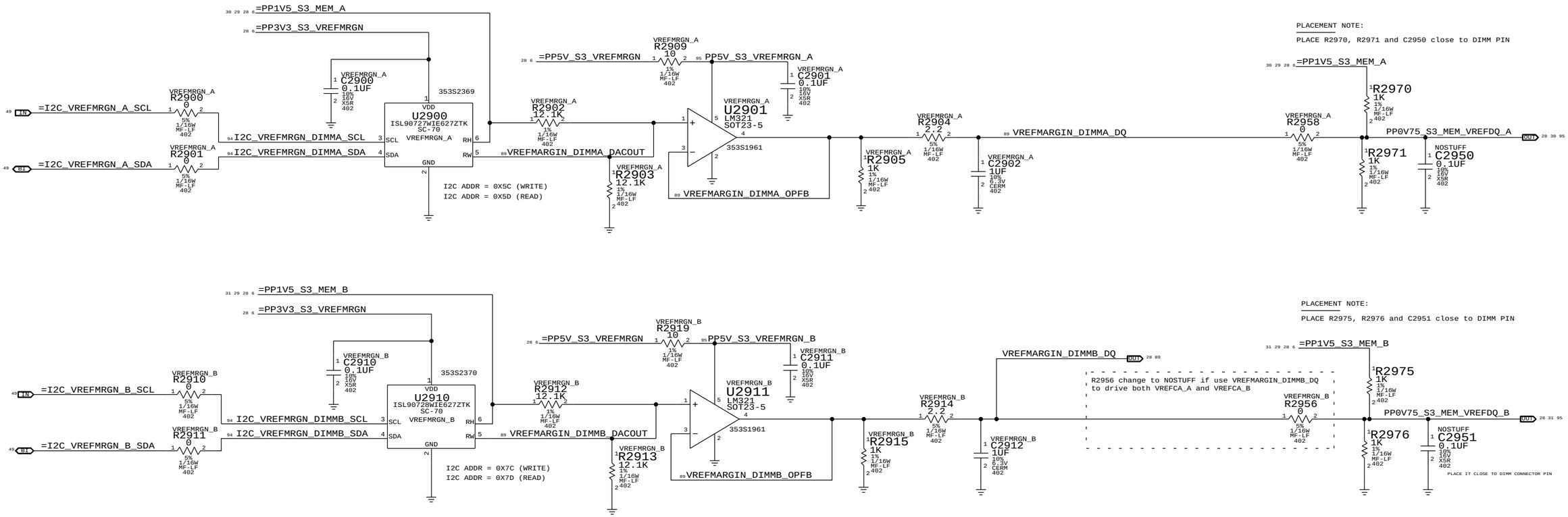
PAGE TITLE: CHIPSET SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

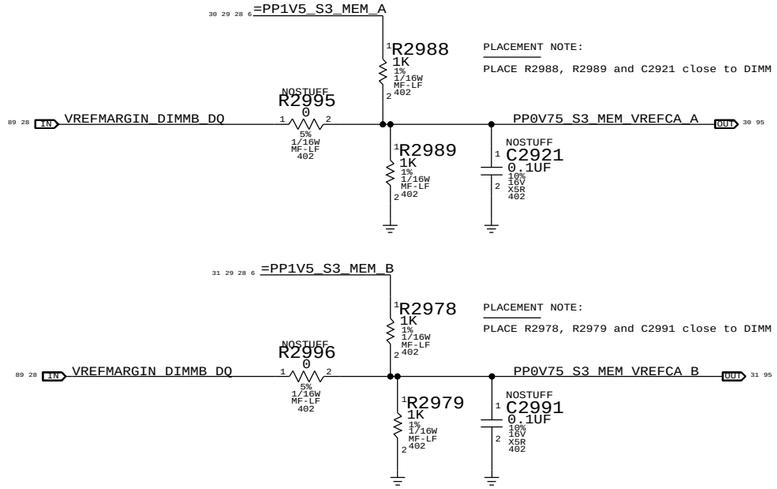
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 110
SHEET: 27 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

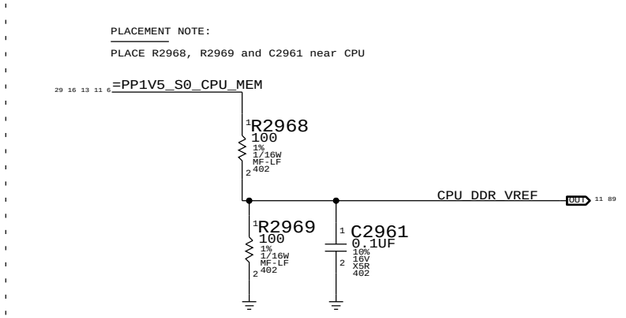
DIMM VREFDQ



DIMM VREFCA



CPU VREF



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

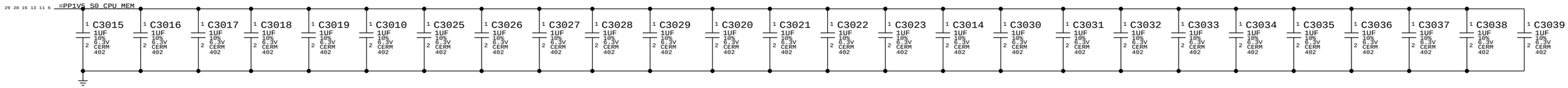
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 110
SHEET: 28 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

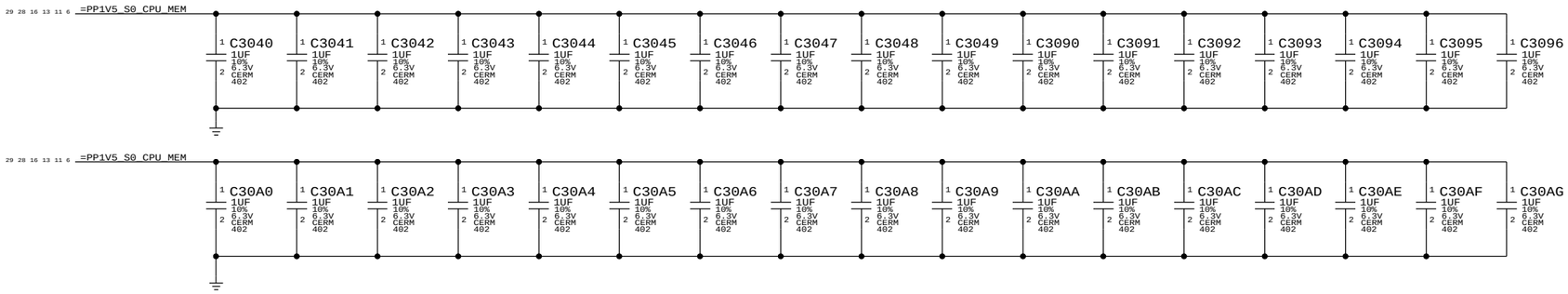
DIMM A (CLOSER TO CPU)

CAPS TO STITCH 1V5_CPU_MEM TO GND NEAR DIMM

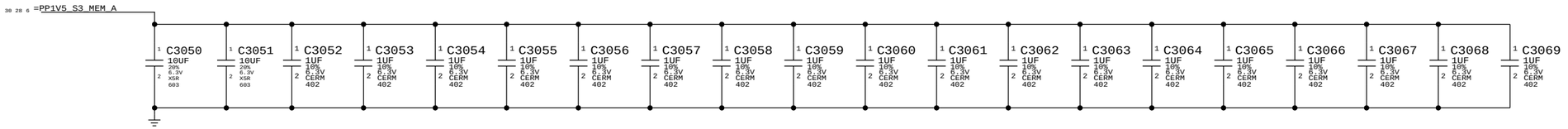
DIMM B (FURTHER FROM CPU)



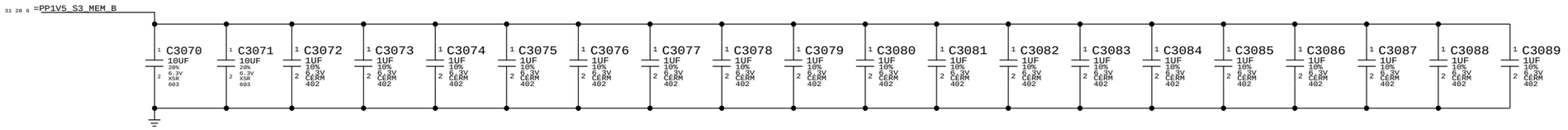
EXTRA DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_CPU_MEM RAIL



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL A DIMM CONNECTOR



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL B DIMM CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

MEMORY CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115

SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 110

SHEET 29 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

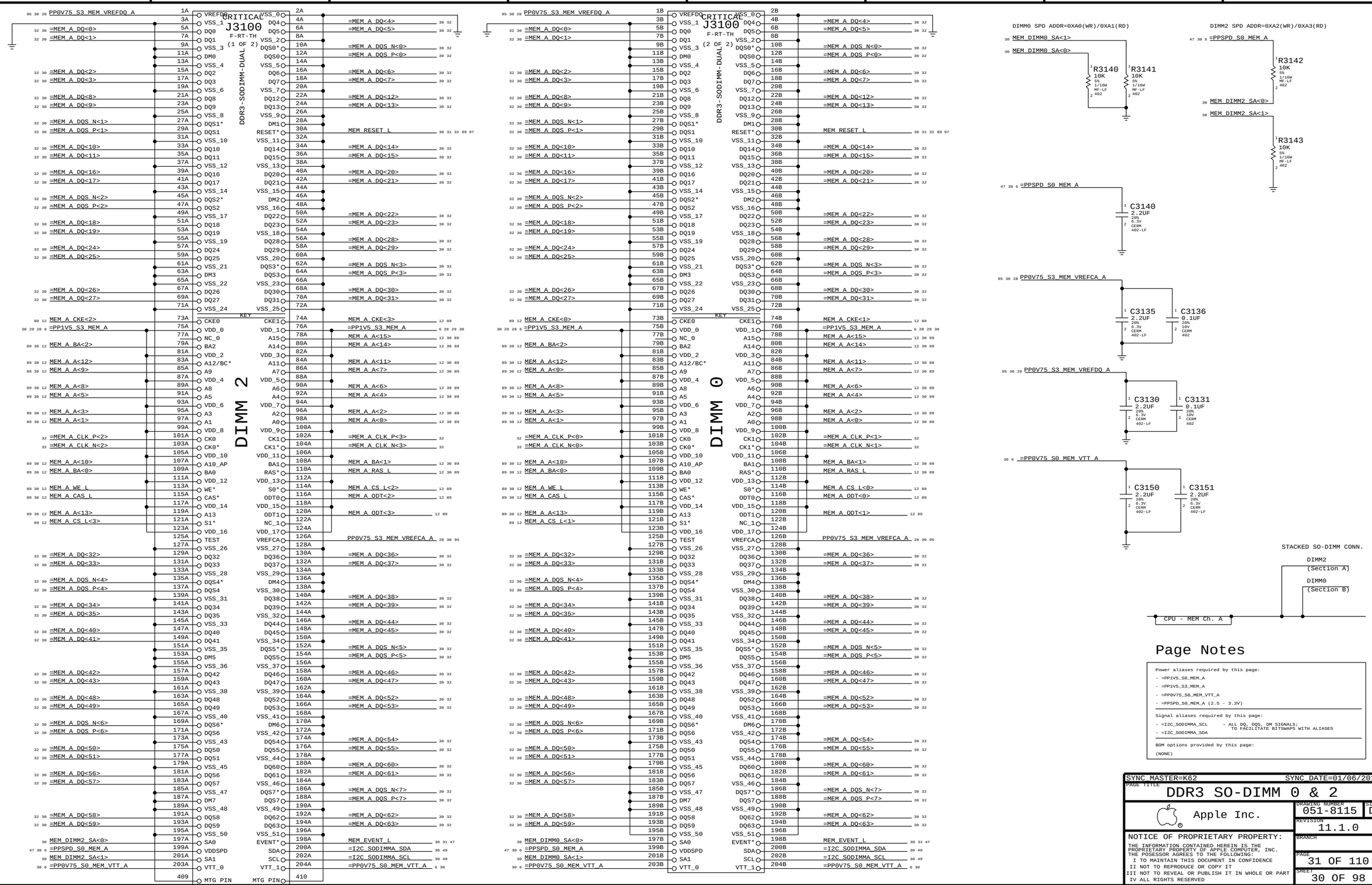
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

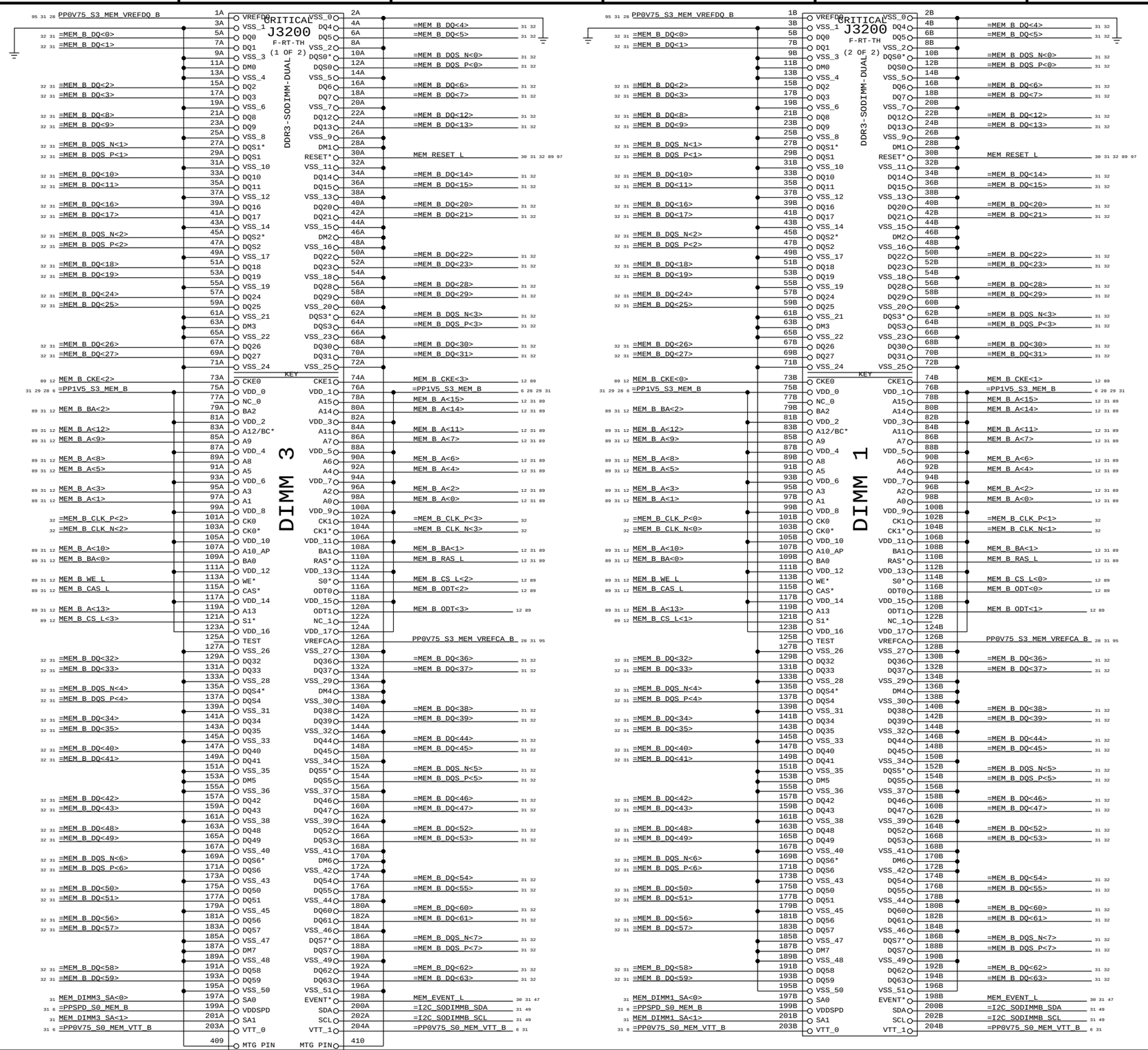
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

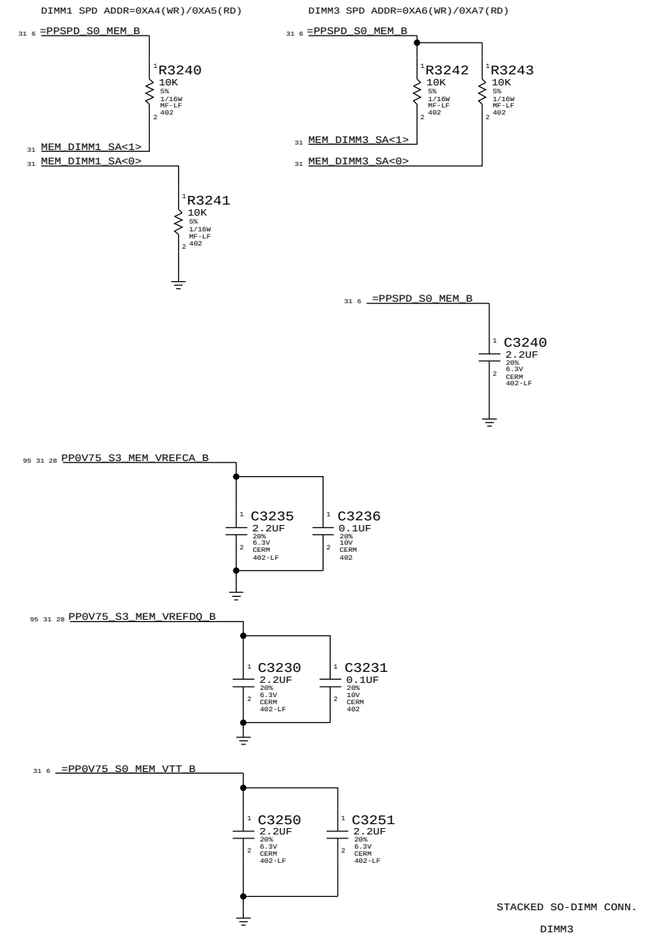
- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS: TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

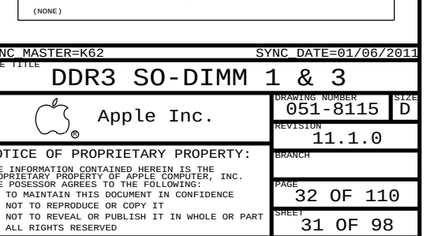
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 · SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 31 OF 110
	SHEET 30 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED







Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS; TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 32 OF 110
SHEET: 31 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQS_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<7>

MEM_A_DQ<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<63>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQS_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<6>

MEM_A_DQ<15> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<14> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<13> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<11> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<10> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<9> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<8> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<54>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQS_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<5>

MEM_A_DQ<23> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<22> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<21> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<20> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<19> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<18> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<17> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<16> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<42>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQS_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<4>

MEM_A_DQ<31> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<30> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<29> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<28> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<27> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<26> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<25> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<24> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<39>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQS_N<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<3>

MEM_A_DQ<39> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<38> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<37> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<36> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<35> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<34> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<33> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<32> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<30>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQS_N<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<2>

MEM_A_DQ<47> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<46> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<45> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<44> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<43> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<42> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<41> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<40> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<19>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQS_N<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<1>

MEM_A_DQ<55> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<54> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<53> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<52> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<51> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<50> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<49> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<48> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<14>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQS_N<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<0>

MEM_A_DQ<63> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<62> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<61> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<60> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<59> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<58> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<57> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<56> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<6>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQS_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<7>

MEM_B_DQ<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<59>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQS_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<6>

MEM_B_DQ<15> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<14> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<13> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<11> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<10> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<9> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<8> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<55>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQS_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<5>

MEM_B_DQ<23> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<22> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<21> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<20> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<19> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<18> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<17> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<16> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<43>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQS_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<4>

MEM_B_DQ<31> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<30> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<29> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<28> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<27> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<26> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<25> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<24> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<33>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQS_N<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<3>

MEM_B_DQ<39> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<38> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQ<37> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<36> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<35> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<34> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<33> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<32> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<26>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQS_N<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<2>

MEM_B_DQ<47> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<46> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<45> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<44> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<43> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<42> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<41> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<40> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<16>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQS_N<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<1>

MEM_B_DQ<55> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<54> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<53> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<52> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<51> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<50> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<49> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<48> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<13>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQS_N<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<0>

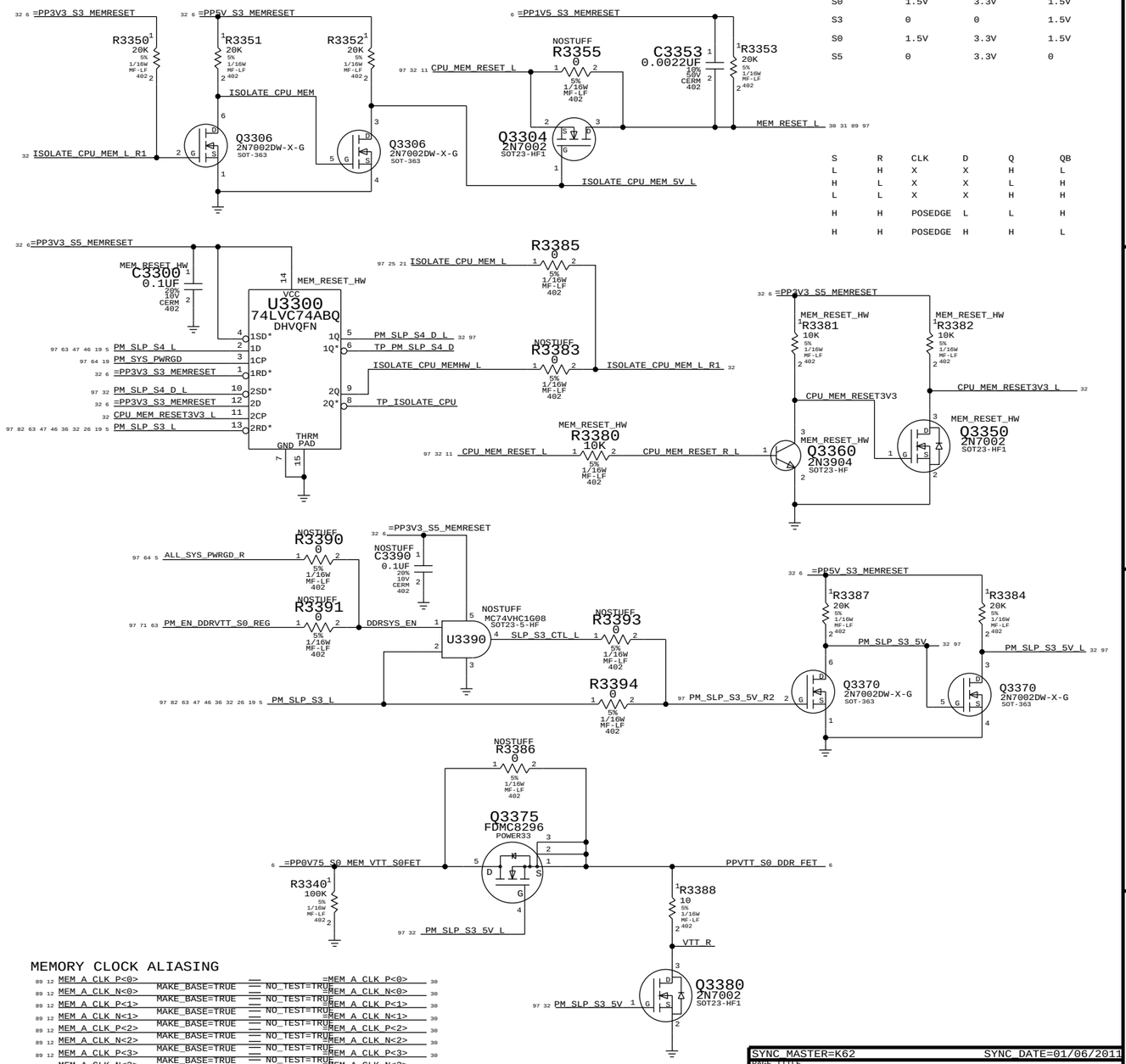
MEM_B_DQ<63> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<62> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<61> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<60> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<59> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<58> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<57> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<56> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<0>

DDR3 RESET SUPPORT

SNB? CANNOT CONTROL THIS SIGNAL DIRECTLY SINCE IT MUST BE HIGH IN SLEEP AND CPU MEM RAILS ARE NOT POWERED IN SLEEP.

	CPU_RESET_L	ISOLATE_L	MEM_RESET_L
S5	0	3.3V	0
S0	0	3.3V	0
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S3	0	0	1.5V
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S5	0	3.3V	0

S	R	CLK	D	Q	QB
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H
H	H	POSEDGE	L	L	H
H	H	POSEDGE	H	H	L



MEMORY CLOCK ALIASING

MEM_A_CLK_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CLK_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<2>
MEM_A_CLK_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<2>
MEM_A_CLK_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<3>
MEM_A_CLK_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<3>

MEM_B_CLK_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CLK_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<2>
MEM_B_CLK_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<2>
MEM_B_CLK_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<3>
MEM_B_CLK_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<3>

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 33 OF 110
SHEET: 32 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.3V S3 CURRENT	D0_D2_D2HOT	D3COLD
MAX CONT.	1760MA	750MA
MAX PEAK	2750MA	2750MA
1.5V CURRENT		
MAX CONT.	N/U	N/U
MAX PEAK	N/U	N/U

NOTE: CURRENT DATA PER APR 5,2010 PCIE MINI CEM ECN

AP WAKE# ISOLATION

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

Q3470 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

R3470 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCIE WAKE L (97 78 36 19 OUT) → AP_WAKE_L

NOSTUFF R3400 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R3401 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL

J3400 AS0B226-S40N-7F F-RT-SM

516S0457

		54	
	1	2	
RSVD MINI WLAN ACTIVE	3	4	
RSVD MINI BT ACTIVE	5	6	
AP MINI CLKREQ L (33 OUT)	7	8	NC
PCIE CLK100M MINI N (90 18 IN)	9	10	NC
PCIE CLK100M MINI P (90 18 IN)	11	12	NC
	13	14	NC
	15	16	NC
RESERVED	NC 17	18	
RESERVED	NC 19	20	NC
AP MINI RESET L (33 97 IN)	21	22	
	23	24	
	25	26	
	27	28	
SMB MINI SCL	29	30	
SMB MINI SDA	31	32	
TP USB MININ	37	38	
TP USB MINIP	39	40	
	41	42	NC
	43	44	NC
	NC 45	46	NC
	NC 47	48	
	NC 49	50	
	NC 51	52	
		53	

PCIE MINI D2R N (90 18 OUT)

PCIE MINI D2R P (90 18 OUT)

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800.

C3431 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

PCIE MINI R2D C N (90 18 IN) → PCIE MINI R2D N (90)

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800.

C3430 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

PCIE MINI R2D C P (90 18 IN) → PCIE MINI R2D P (90)

NO AVAILALBLE USB ON THIS PLATFORM
TARGET CARDS DO NOT USE IT

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

C3410 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3420 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3421 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PP1V5_S0_MINI 6

NOSTUFF C3400 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

NOSTUFF C3401 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

NOSTUFF R3490 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =SMB_MINI_SCL 49

NOSTUFF R3491 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =SMB_MINI_SDA 49

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 6 33

C3408 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R3412 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RESET HAS 100MS DELAY ONCE ENABLE IS HIGH

Q3406 SLG4AP016V TDFN

VDD; SENSE 0.7V; DLY; RESET*; MR*; EN; IN; OUT (OD); THRM PAD; GND

PM_PGOOD_MINI (97 33) → SENSE

AP_MINI_RESET_L (97 33 OUT) → RESET*

MINI_RESET_L (27 97 IN) ← MR*

AP_PWR_EN_FET (33 IN) ← EN

AP_MINI_CLKREQ_L (33 IN) → IN

MINI_CLKREQ_L (15 97 OUT) ← OUT

AP PWR EN ISOLATION

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 6 33

R3471 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3471 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

AP_PWR_EN (97 25 20)

=PP12V_S5_PWRCTL (73 64 6)

Q3403 IRFH3702TRPBF PQFN

C3461 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 95

VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 33 6

R3410 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V3_S0_MINI_EN

U3404 SLG5AP001 TDFN

VCC; D; G; PG; ON; S; NC; THRM PAD; GND

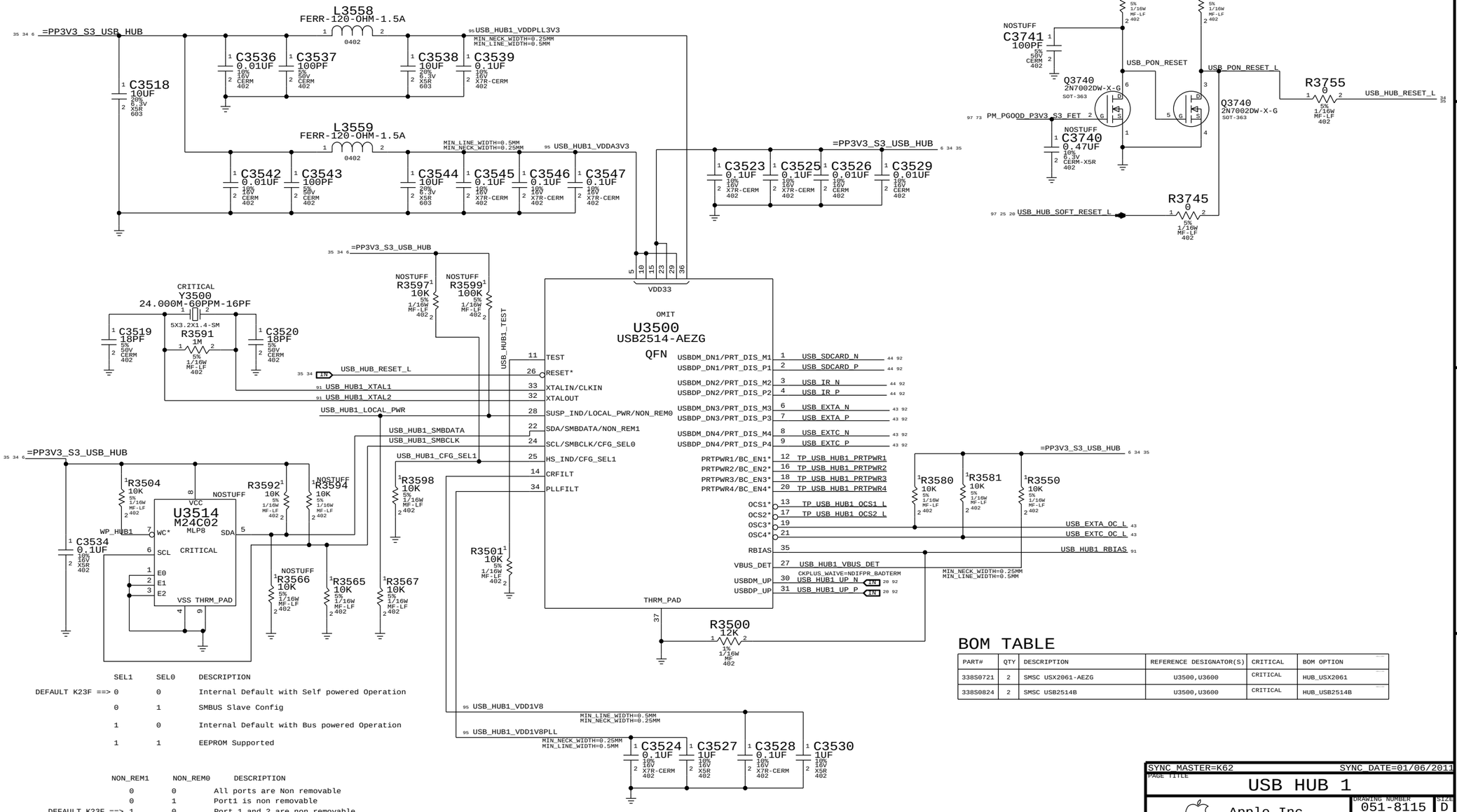
PM_PGOOD_MINI (97 33)

AP_PWR_EN_FET (33)

SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCI-E Wireless Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 · SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 34 OF 110
	SHEET 33 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB HUB-1



SEL1	SEL0	DESCRIPTION
DEFAULT K23F ==> 0	0	Internal Default with Self powered Operation
0	1	SMBUS Slave Config
1	0	Internal Default with Bus powered Operation
1	1	EEPROM Supported

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are Non removable
0	1	Port1 is non removable
DEFAULT K23F ==> 1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port1,2 and 3 are non Removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061-AEZG	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USX2061
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USB2514B

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

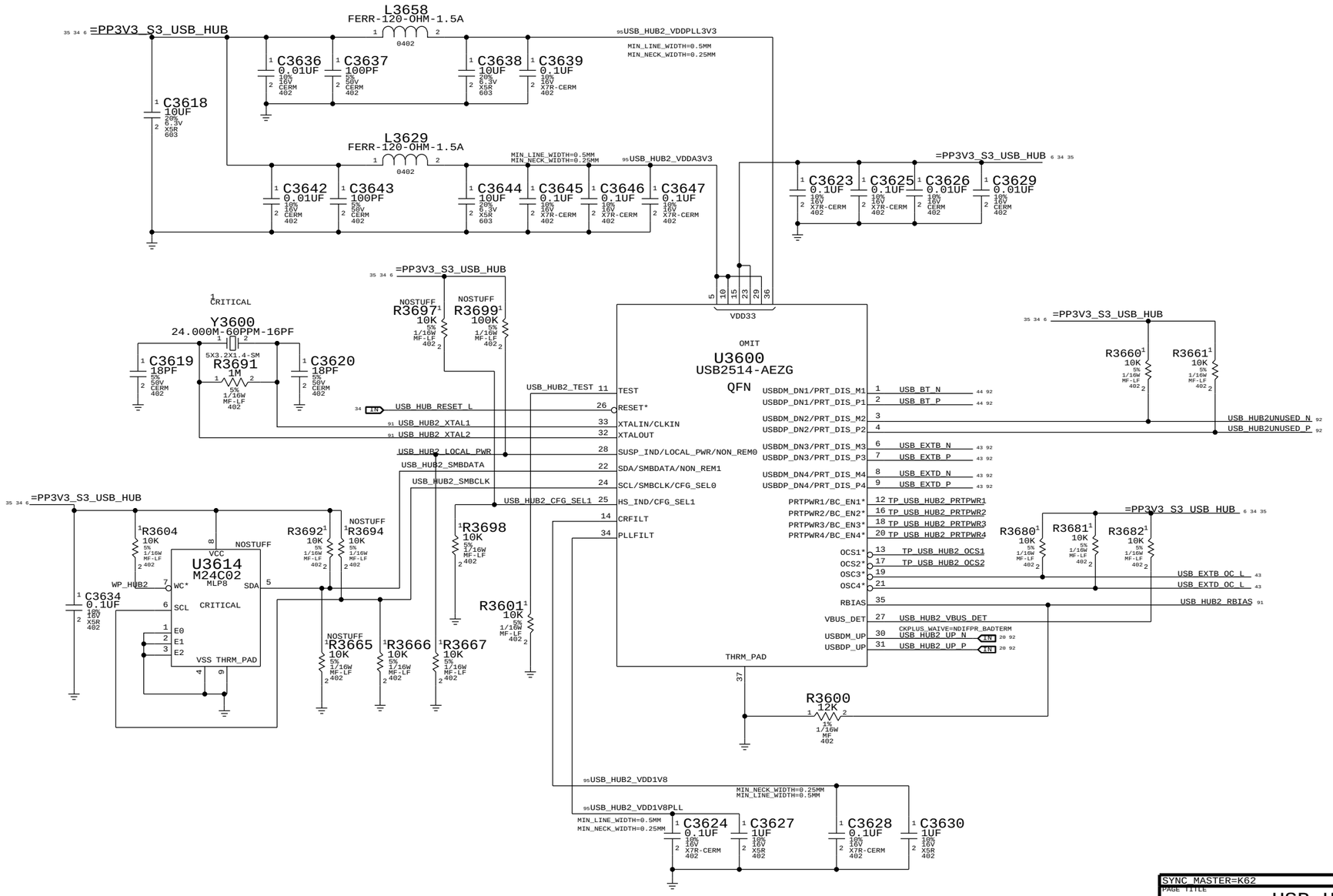
BRANCH:

PAGE: 35 OF 110

SHEET: 34 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB HUB-2

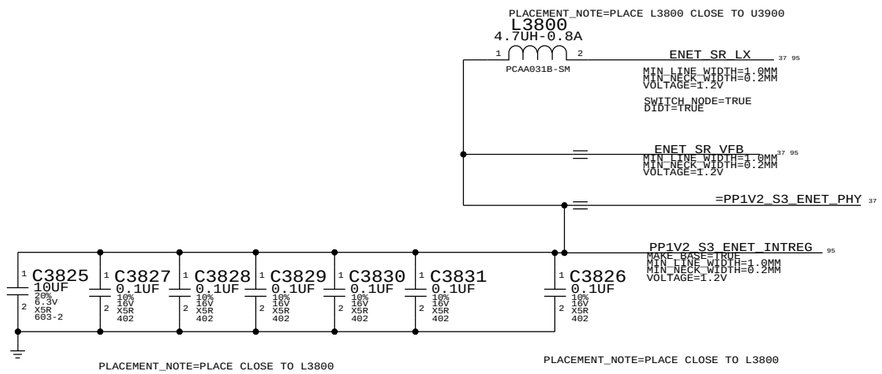


SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	USB HUB 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 36 OF 110
	SHEET 35 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

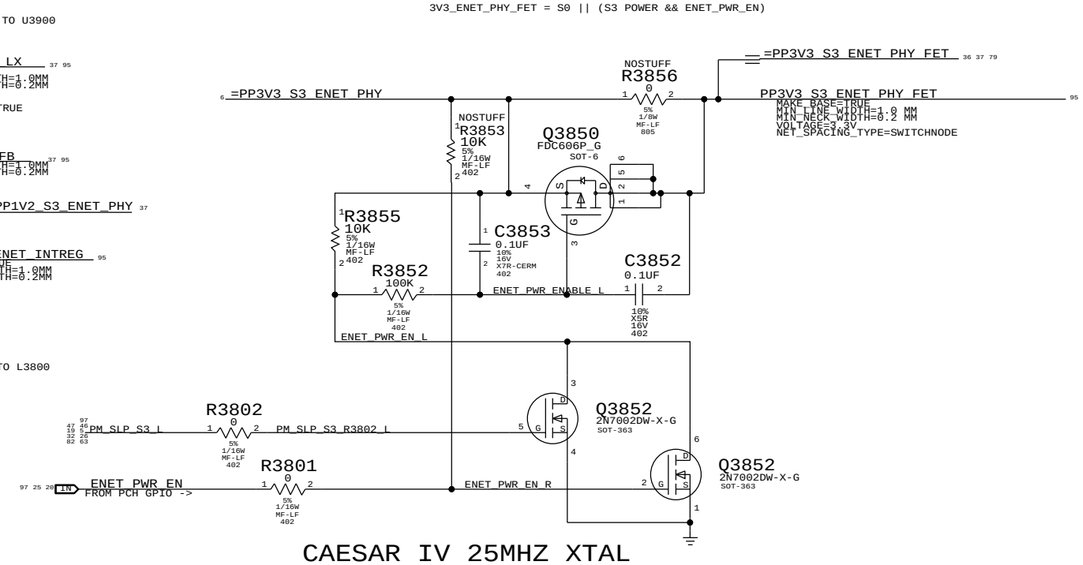
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

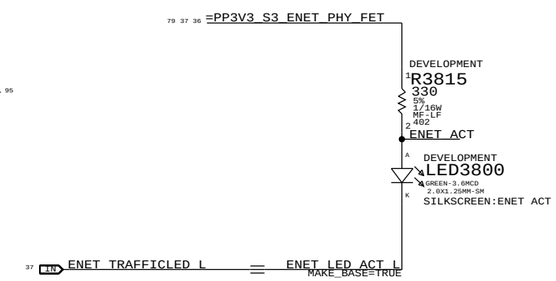


CAESAR IV POWER ENABLE CIRCUIT

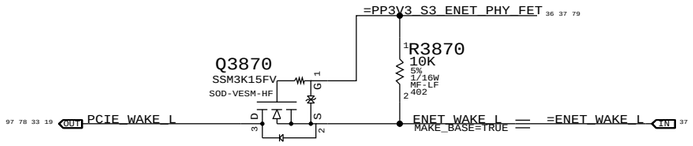
3V3_ENET_PHY_FET = S0 || (S3 POWER && ENET_PWR_EN)



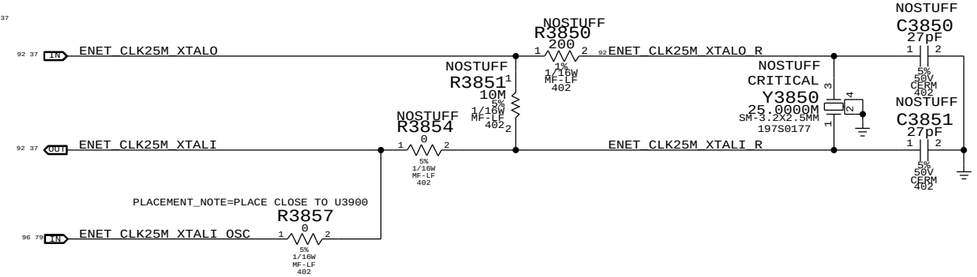
CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED



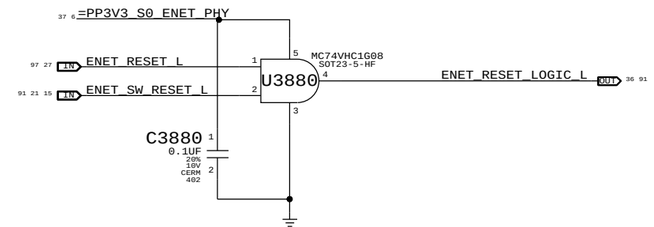
CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION



CAESAR IV 25MHZ XTAL

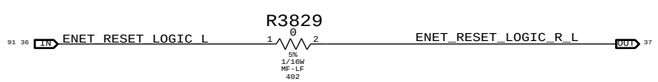


CAESAR IV SW RESET GATING

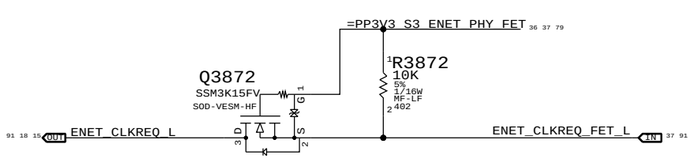


CAESAR IV STRAPS (NONE)

CAESAR IV RESET CONNECTION



CAESAR IV CLKREQ ISOLATION



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CAESAR IV SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 38 OF 110

SHEET: 36 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

79 37 36 =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

C3979 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

R3901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 95 ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3980 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3981 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 95 ENET_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

VDD for Card Reader I/O
37 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL
L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL
L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3917 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3918 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

ENET_SR_LX 36 95
ENET_SR_VFB 36 95

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY 36
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL
L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL
L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM — 95 PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

42 48 37 17 7 20 56 62 14 15 16 13 39 45 51 29 32 36 35 61
AVDDH BIASVDDH XTALVDDH VDDO SR_VDD SR_VDDP SR_LX SR_VFB AVDDL PCIE_PLLVDDL GPHY_PLLVDDL VDDC

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 37
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 95
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

DEVELOPMENT
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
NOSTUFF
R3959 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF
C3959 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

MUST DO: REMOVE C/R3959 AFTER PROTO 2

92 18 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
92 18 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
92 18 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
92 18 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
36 IN =ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

36 6 =PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD-ENET)
92 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — 27 PCIE_TXD_N
92 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — 28 PCIE_TXD_P
92 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — 33 PCIE_RXD_P
92 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — 34 PCIE_RXD_N
90 18 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
90 18 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
36 IN ENET_RESET_LOGIC_R_L — 11 PERST* (IPD)
91 36 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_FET_L — 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L — 3 WAKE* (OD)
97 21 15 IN ENET_LOW_PWR — 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
ENET_SMB_CLK — 6 SMB_CLK
ENET_SMB_DATA — 10 SMD_DATA (IPD-ENETM)
37 BI ENET_SCLK — 66 SCLK
37 IN ENET_MISO — 64 SI/LINKLED*
37 BI ENET_MOSI — 65 SO
37 BI ENET_CS_L — 63 CS*
TP_ENET_SPD100LED_L — 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
36 OUT ENET_TRAFFICLED_L — 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
92 36 IN ENET_CLK25M_XTALI — 18 XTALI
92 36 OUT ENET_CLK25M_XTALO — 19 XTALO
92 ENET_RDAC — 38 RDAC

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

(IPU) GPIO_0 — 5 NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR — 8
RE*/GPIO_2 — 9 ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
(IPx-ENET) SD_DETECT/WE* — 1 92 ENET_SD_DETECT_L
(IPU-ENET) CR_CMD/CLE — 26 92 ENET_SD_CMD
CR_CLK/RY_BY* — 21 92 ENET_SD_CLK
(IPU-ENET) CR_DATA0 — 25 92 ENET_CR_DATA<0>
CR_DATA1 — 24 92 ENET_CR_DATA<1>
CR_DATA2 — 23 92 ENET_CR_DATA<2>
CR_DATA3 — 22 92 ENET_CR_DATA<3>
CR_DATA4 — 52 92 ENET_CR_DATA<4>
CR_DATA5 — 53 92 ENET_CR_DATA<5>
CR_DATA6 — 54 92 ENET_CR_DATA<6>
CR_DATA7 — 55 92 ENET_CR_DATA<7>
(IPU-ENET) CE*/MS_INS* — 59 NC_ENET_CE_L_MS_INS_L NO_TEST=TRUE
(IPU-ENET) CR_LED/ALE — 60 ENET_CR_PWREN
(IPU-ENET) CR_WP*/XD_WP* — 57
XD_DETECT — 68 ENET_SR_DISABLE
(NO IPU OR IPD-ENET) THRM_PAD — 69

TRD0_P — 40 ENETCONN_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N — 41 ENETCONN_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P — 44 ENETCONN_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N — 43 ENETCONN_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P — 46 ENETCONN_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N — 47 ENETCONN_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P — 50 ENETCONN_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N — 49 ENETCONN_MDI_N<3>
(all B1 38 92)

DEVELOPMENT
R3960 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_DETECT_L
R3961 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_CMD
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR U3900
R3979 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_CLK
R3971 33 — SDCONN_DATA<0>
R3972 33 — SDCONN_DATA<1>
R3973 33 — SDCONN_DATA<2>
R3974 33 — SDCONN_DATA<3>
R3975 33 — SDCONN_DATA<4>
R3976 33 — SDCONN_DATA<5>
R3977 33 — SDCONN_DATA<6>
R3978 33 — SDCONN_DATA<7>
(all 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; SDCONN_* B1 45 92)

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

SDCONN_WP IN 45
R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF — =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET 36 37 79
R3981 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

(See note)
ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET_SR_DISABLE

If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Avoids need for EFI to program at startup. (Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

79 37 36 =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3993 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3992 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3904 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

U3990
AT45DB021D
SOIC-8S1
OMIT_TABLE

37 IN ENET_SCLK — ENET_SCLK_R — SCK
37 IN ENET_CS_L — CS*
ENET_SWP_L — WP*
ENET_SRESET_L — RESET*
VCC
GND
SI — ENET_MOSI IN 37
SO — ENET_MISO OUT 37

NOSTUFF
R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

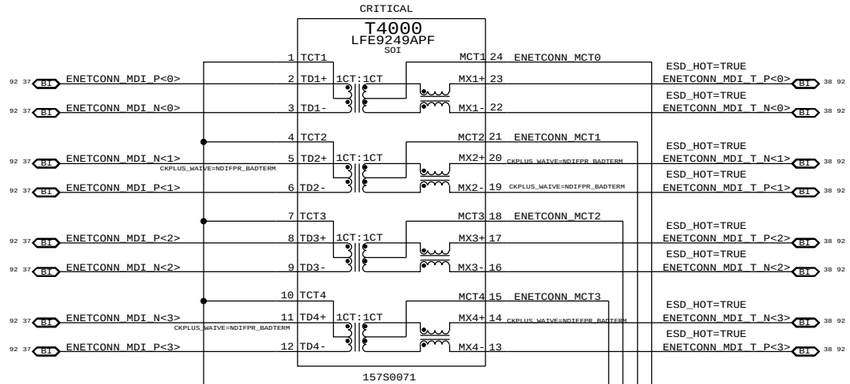
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

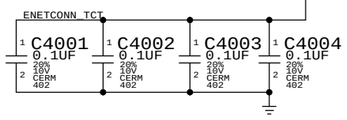
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 110
SHEET 37 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

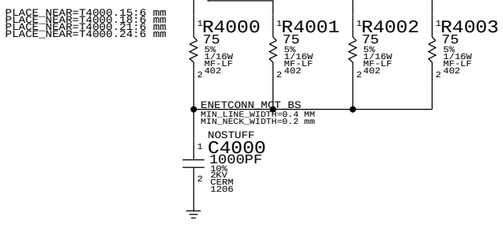
THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 and K62.





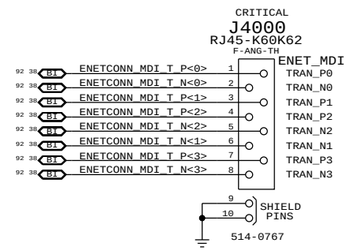
PLACE ONE CAP PER TCT PIN

NOTE: Check with PHY and Magnetics MFR to determine what to do with center taps.



NOTE: BOB SMITH TERMINATION FOR EMC.

NO PAIR AND PIN POLARITY SWAPS



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

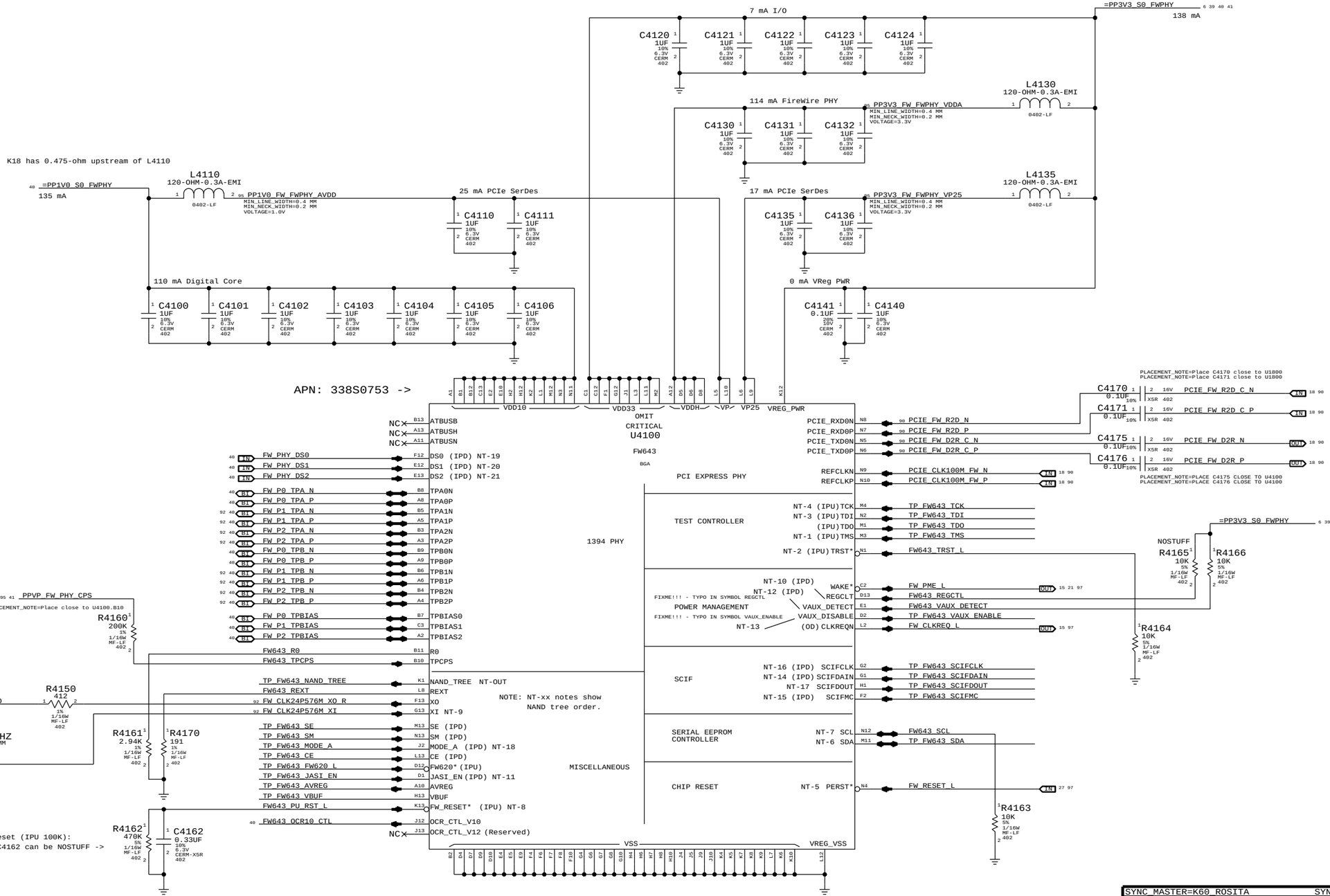
BRANCH:

PAGE: 40 OF 110

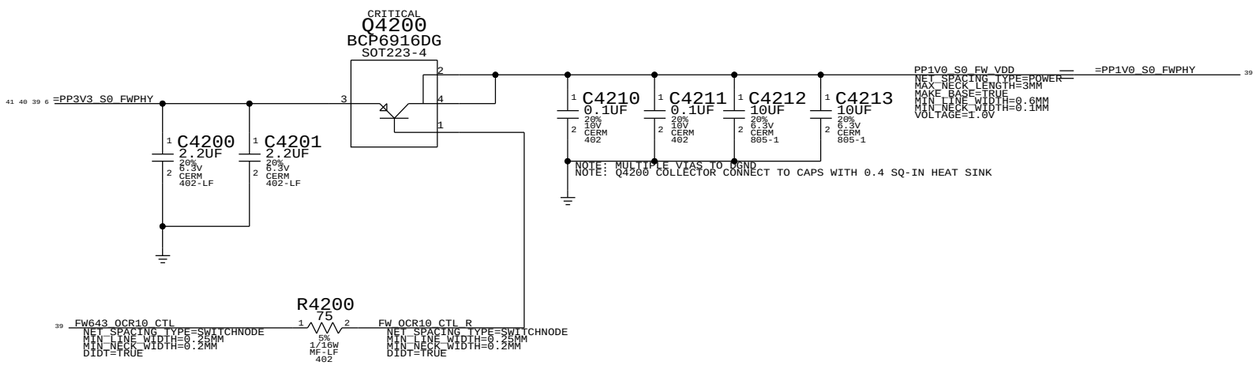
SHEET: 38 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

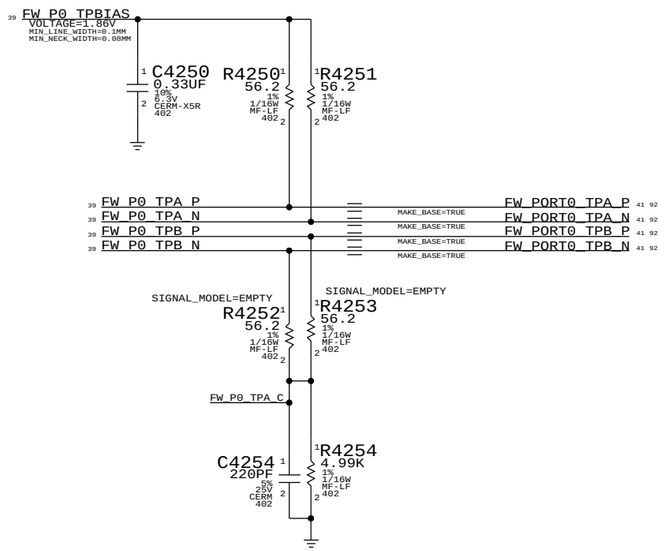

7 mA I/O
=PP3V3_S0_FWPHY
138 mA
C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
114 mA FireWire PHY
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
K18 has 0.475-ohm upstream of L4110
L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
=PP1V0_S0_FWPHY
135 mA
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
25 mA PCIe SerDes
C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
17 mA PCIe SerDes
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
110 mA Digital Core
C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
0 mA VReg PWR
C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
APN: 338S0753 ->
VDD10
VDD33
VDDH
VP
VP25
VREG_PWR
OMIT
CRITICAL
U4100
FW643
BGA
PCI EXPRESS PHY
1394 PHY
TEST CONTROLLER
SCIF
SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER
CHIP RESET
MISCELLANEOUS
NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.
ATBUSB
ATBUSH
ATBUSN
FW_PHY_DS0
FW_PHY_DS1
FW_PHY_DS2
DS0 (IPD) NT-19
DS1 (IPD) NT-20
DS2 (IPD) NT-21
FW_P0_TPA_N
FW_P0_TPA_P
FW_P1_TPA_N
FW_P1_TPA_P
FW_P2_TPA_N
FW_P2_TPA_P
FW_P0_TPB_N
FW_P0_TPB_P
FW_P1_TPB_N
FW_P1_TPB_P
FW_P2_TPB_N
FW_P2_TPB_P
TPA0N
TPA0P
TPA1N
TPA1P
TPA2N
TPA2P
TPB0N
TPB0P
TPB1N
TPB1P
TPB2N
TPB2P
FW_P0_TPBIAS
FW_P1_TPBIAS
FW_P2_TPBIAS
TPBIAS0
TPBIAS1
TPBIAS2
PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U4100.B10
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW643_R0
FW643_TPCPS
R0
TPCPS
C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
FW_CLK24P576M_XI
R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
Y4150
24.576MHZ
SM-3.2X2.5MM
R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TP_FW643_NAND_TREE
FW643_REXT
NAND_TREE NT-OUT
REXT
XO
XI NT-9
TP_FW643_SE
TP_FW643_SM
TP_FW643_MODE_A
TP_FW643_CE
TP_FW643_FW620_L
TP_FW643_JASI_EN
TP_FW643_AVREG
TP_FW643_VBUF
FW643_PU_RST_L
FW643_OCR10_CTL
SE (IPD)
SM (IPD)
MODE_A (IPD) NT-18
CE (IPD)
FW620*(IPU)
JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11
AVREG
VBUF
FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8
OCR_CTL_V10
OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)
R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
External power-on reset (IPU 100K):
Per LSI, R4162 and C4162 can be NOSTUFF ->
VSS
VREG_VSS
PCIE_RXD0N
PCIE_RXD0P
PCIE_TXD0N
PCIE_TXD0P
PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P
REFCLKN
REFCLKP
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1800
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1800
C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4175 CLOSE TO U4100
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4176 CLOSE TO U4100
NT-4 (IPU)TCK
NT-3 (IPU)TDI
(IPU)TDO
NT-1 (IPU)TMS
NT-2 (IPU)TRST*
TP_FW643_TCK
TP_FW643_TDI
TP_FW643_TDO
TP_FW643_TMS
FW643_TRST_L
NOSTUFF
R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NT-10 (IPD)
NT-12 (IPD)
WAKE*
REGCLT
VAUX_DETECT
VAUX_DISABLE
(OD) CLKREQN
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL VAUX_ENABLE
NT-13
FW_PME_L
FW643_REGCTL
FW643_VAUX_DETECT
FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
FW_CLKREQ_L
NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC
TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
TP_FW643_SCIFMC
NT-7 SCL
NT-6 SDA
FW643_SCL
FW643_SDA
NT-5 PERST*
FW_RESET_L
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYNC_MASTER=K60_ROSITA
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 41 OF 110
SHEET 39 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FW643 1.0V GENERATION

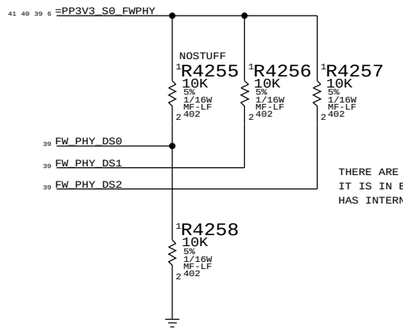


Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY



1394 PHY DATA/STROBE OPTIONS



THERE ARE THREE FIREWIRE PORTS, BUT ONLY ONE IS USED.NO STUFF MEANS THAT IT IS IN BILINGUL MODE PULL-UPS ASSERT/ENABLE DATA STROBE ONLY MODE, FW643 HAS INTERNAL 100K PULL-DOWNS, ONLY PULL-UPS NECESSARY.

2ND & 3RD TPA/TPB PAIR UNUSED

39	FW_P1_TPBIAS	NC_FW_PORT1_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPA_P	NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPA_N	NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPB_P	NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P1_TPB_N	NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
39	FW_P2_TPBIAS	NC_FW_PORT2_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPA_P	NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPA_N	NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPB_P	NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
92 39	FW_P2_TPB_N	NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

NOTE: AGERE'S RECOMMENDATION FOR UNUSED PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire: 1394B MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

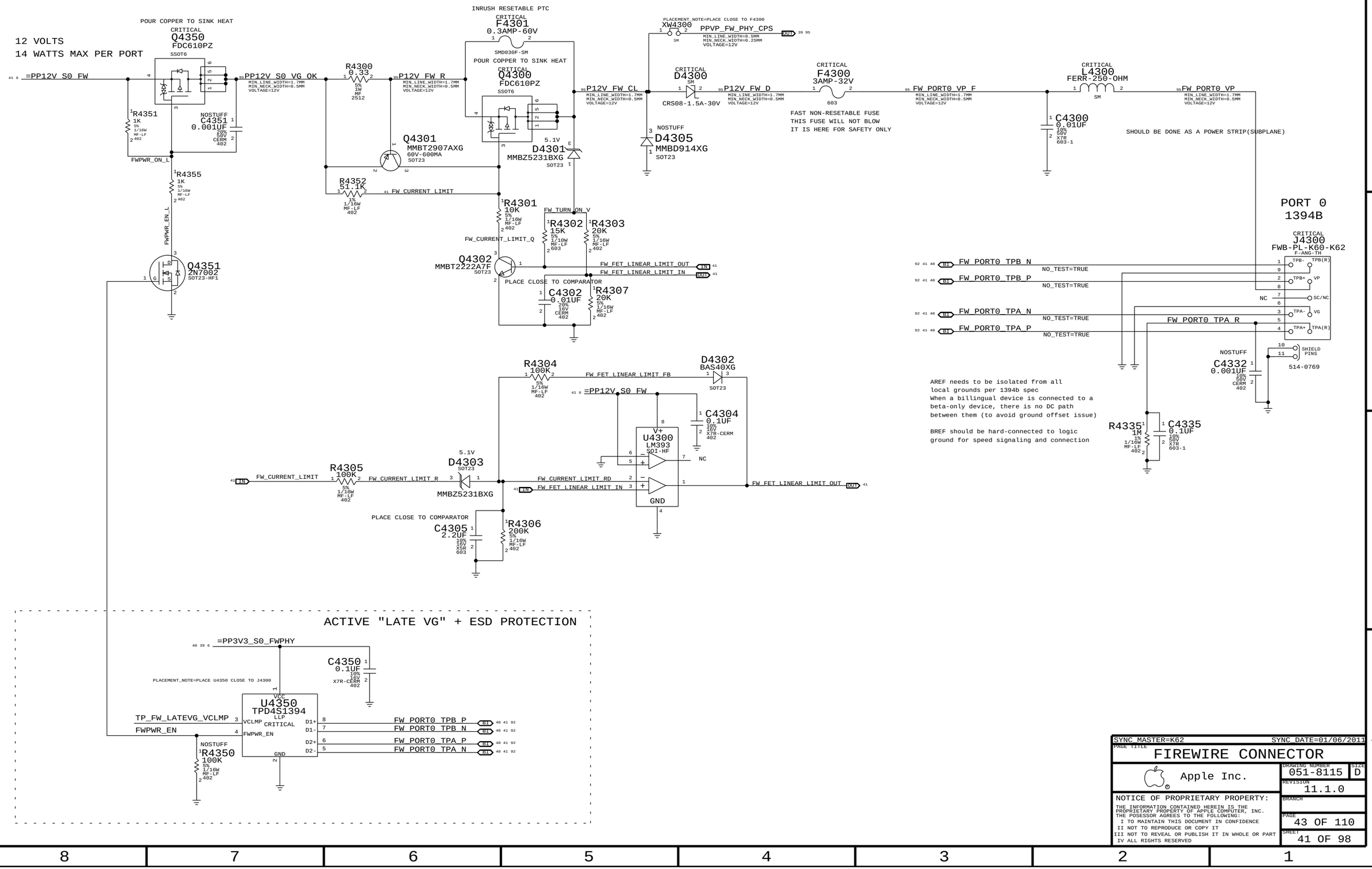
REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 42 OF 110

SHEET: 40 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: FIREWIRE CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 43 OF 110

SHEET: 41 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

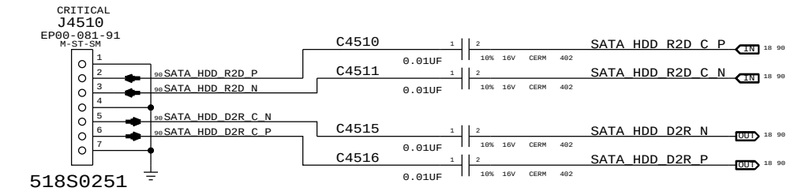
BOMOPTION OPTIONS FOR SATA PORT A1 AND A2

A1	A2	ODD_SATA:P1	ODD_SATA:P2
SSD	ODD		X
ODD		X	

USE OF PORT A2 FOR SSD IS NOT INTENDED VIA BOMOPTION THOUGH MLB SUPPORTS IT.
K60E should stuff S_P1_ODD:YES because it has no SSD option.

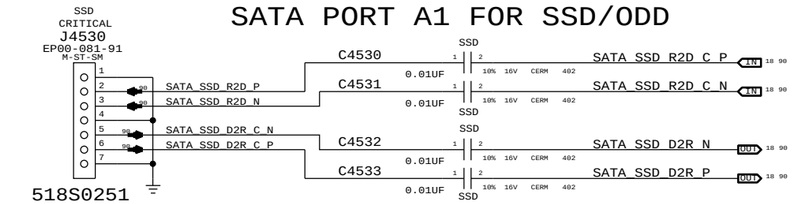
SILKSCREEN:SATA0

SATA PORT A0 FOR HDD



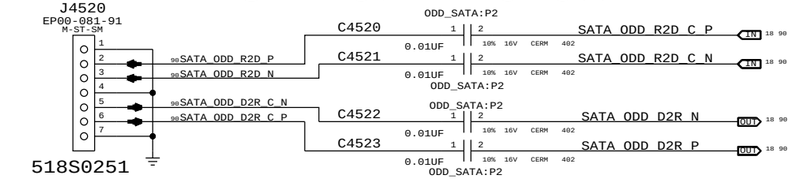
SILKSCREEN:SATA1

SATA PORT A1 FOR SSD/ODD

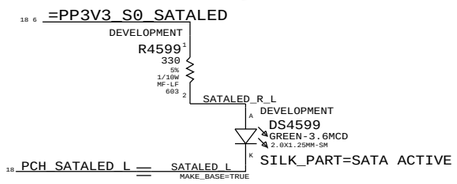


SILKSCREEN:SATA2
ODD_SATA:P2

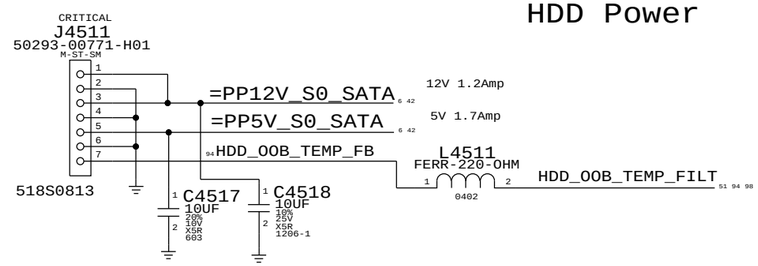
SATA PORT A2 FOR ODD



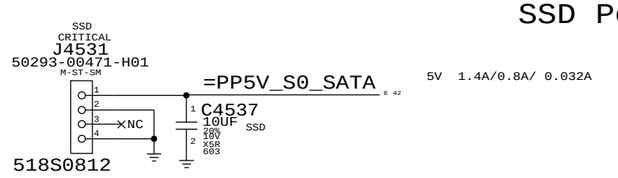
SATA Activity LED



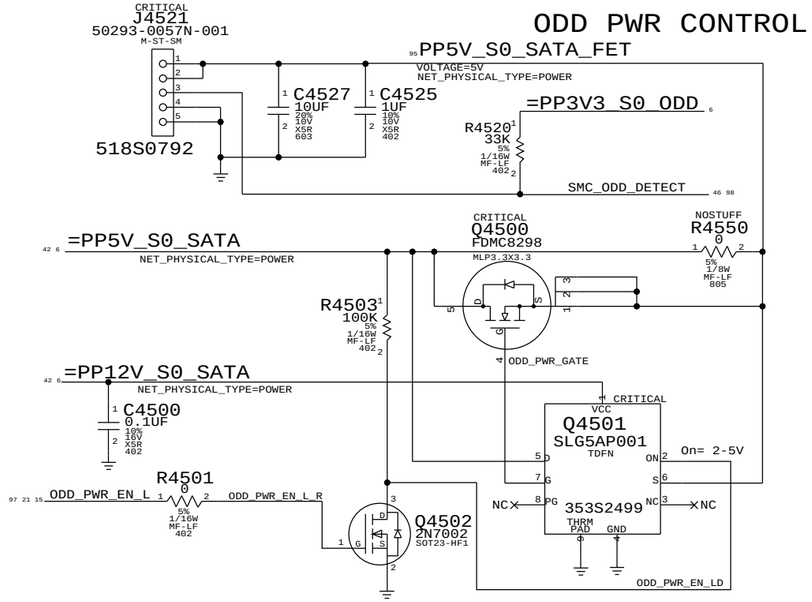
HDD Power



SSD Power



ODD PWR CONTROL



SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 45 OF 110

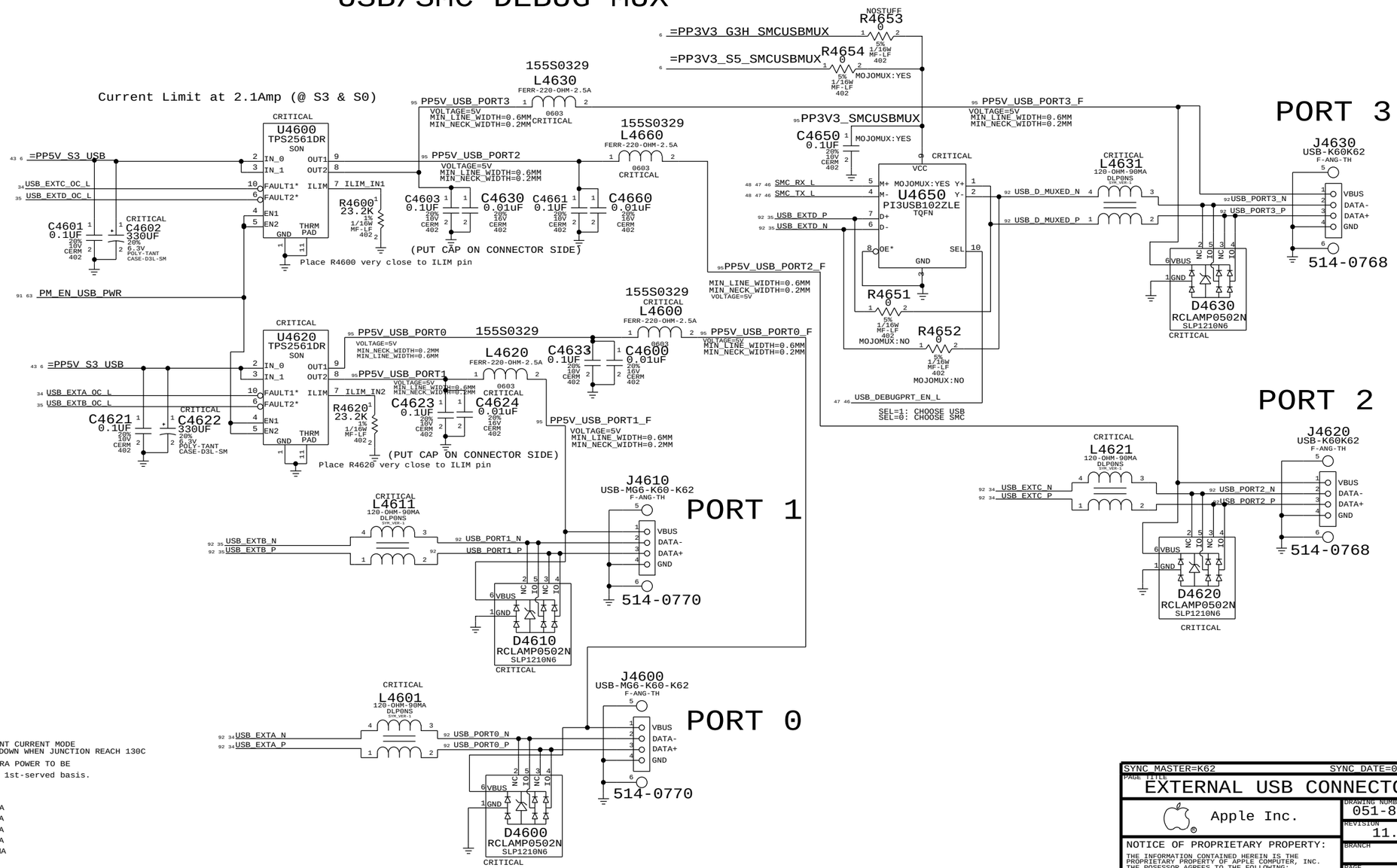
SHEET 42 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

USB/SMC DEBUG MUX

ADDED AT EVT & SWITCH TO S5 RAIL



USB PORT POWER:

EACH PORT IS HARDWARE Capable of :

STATE	MAX	MIN (WITHIN THE TOLERANCE)	
S0, S3	2.7A	2.1A	-- PER PORT

WHEN CURRENT HITS LIMIT, TPS2561 BECOME CONSTANT CURRENT MODE AND STAY AT THE LIMIT LEVEL UNTIL THERMAL SHUTDOWN WHEN JUNCTION REACH 130C

SOFTWARE WILL ALOW 500MA/PORT, PLUS 2700MA EXTRA POWER TO BE distributed to approved devices on a 1st-come, 1st-served basis.

EXAMPLE: Port 1 - iPad fast charging = 2100mA
Port 2 - Wired Keyboard = 1100mA
Port 3 - iPhone fast charging = 1000mA
PORT 4 - USB 2.0 500MA = 500MA
TOTAL: 4700MA

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

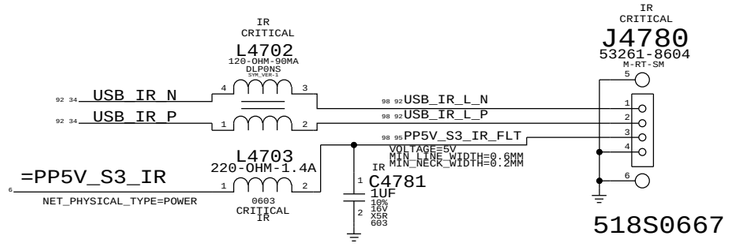
BRANCH

PAGE: 46 OF 110

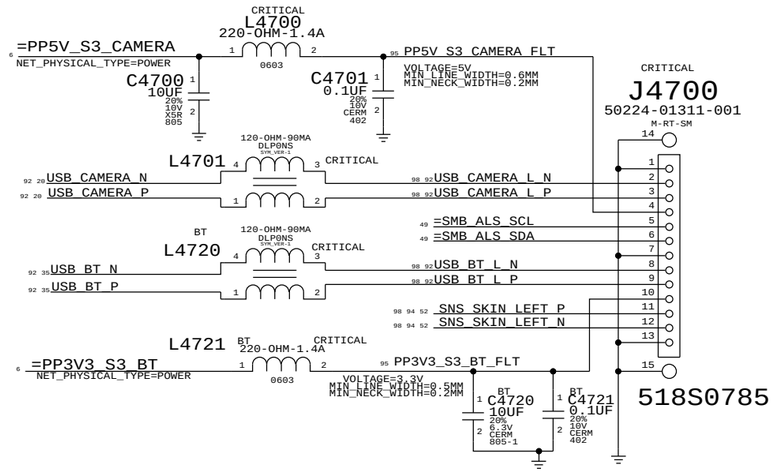
SHEET: 43 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IR RECEIVER CONNECTOR

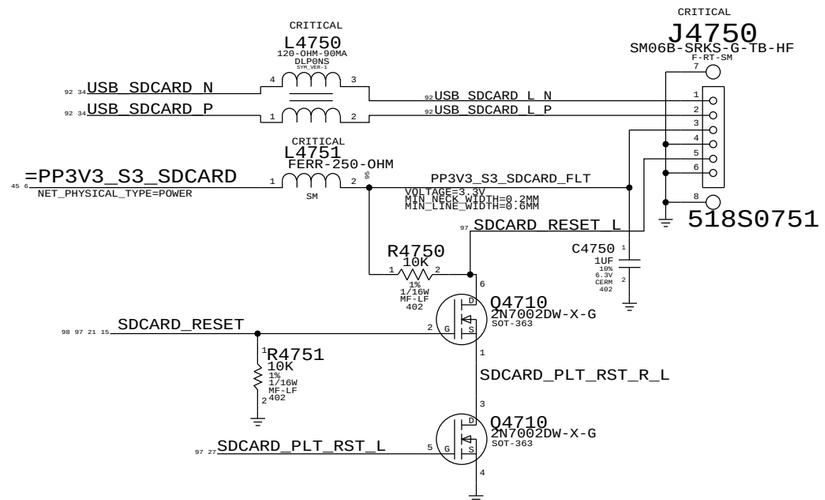


CAMERA/ALS & BLUETOOTH (K37A) CONNECTOR



Skin Temp sense at upper Left Screen corner

SD Card Reader Board (Lazarus)



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

Internal USB Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-8115
SIZE	D
REVISION	11.1.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	47 OF 110
SHEET	44 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

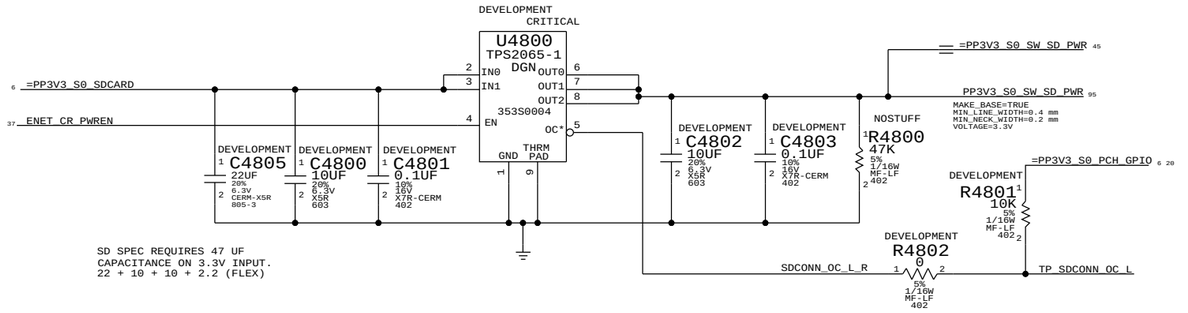
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

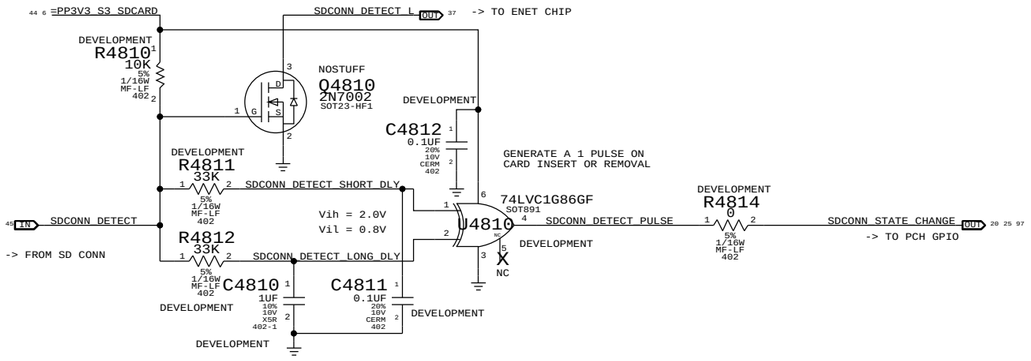
SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

TPS2065-1 (1.0A LIMIT) HAS ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE SO R4800 IS NOSTUFF.

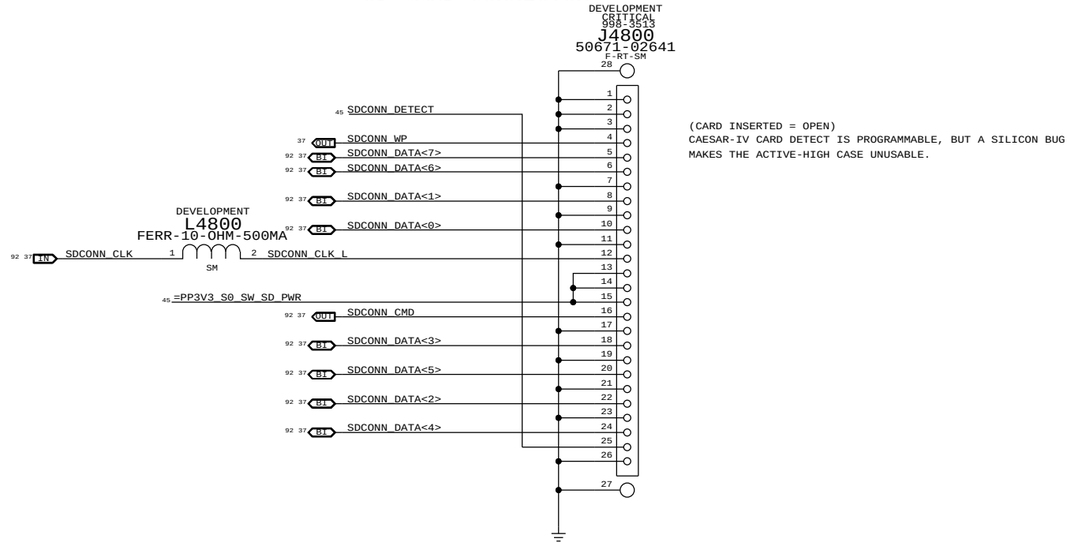


SD SPEC REQUIRES 47 UF
CAPACITANCE ON 3.3V INPUT.
22 + 10 + 10 + 2.2 (FLEX)

SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 48 OF 110

SHEET 45 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

338S0878

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(1 OF 4)
OMIT

47 OUT	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	B12	P10	
47 OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11	
97 64 IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC	A15	P12	
97 64 IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13	
	NC	B15	P14	
97 27 OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15	
47 OUT	CPUIMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16	
97 25 19 OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17	
K62 NEW:NOT USE	NC	D13	P20	
	NC	D14	P21	
	NC	D15	P22	
	NC	E12	P23	
K62 NEW:NOT USE	NC	E14	P24	
	NC	E15	P25	
K62 NEW:NOT USE	NC	E13	P26	
	NC	F14	P27	
91 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30	
91 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31	
91 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32	
91 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33	
91 48 18 IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34	
97 27 IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35	
91 27 IN	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36	
48 18 BI	LPC_SERIRQ	D7	P37	
	NC	A5	P40	
K62 P1 NOT USED, WAS OOB_TEMP	NC	B5	P41	
49 BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA	D5	P42 (OC)	
47 OUT	SMS_ONOFF_L	C3	P43	
	NC	B1	P44	
	NC	C2	P45	
47 OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	D3	P46	
	NC	C1	P47	
48 47 46 43 OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50	
48 47 46 43 IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51	
49 BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK	F2	P52 (OC)	

P60	L13	SMC_PM_G2_EN	OUT	74 97
P61	L14	NC		
P62	L15	NC		
P63	K12	NC		
P64	K13	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	OUT	19 47 97
P65	K14	NC		
P66	J12	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	IN	47 97
P67	J13	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	IN	47
P70	N12	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)
P71	R13	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)
P72	P13	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	IN	50 94
P73	R14	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	IN	50 94
P74	P14	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	IN	50 94
P75	R15	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	IN	50 94
P76	N13	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)
P77	P15	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	IN	50 94 (IMON)
P80	C7	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	OUT	15 18 21 97 PROTO-3, Change back to WAKE_SCI_L
P81	A7	NC		
P82	B7	PM_CLKRUN_L	OUT	15 19 48 97
P83	D6	LPC_PWRDWN_L	IN	19 48 97
P84	C6	SMC_TX_L	OUT	43 46 47 48
P85	A6	SMC_RX_L	IN	43 46 47 48
P86	B6	(OC) SMB_MGMT_CLK	BI	49
P90	K4	SMC_ONOFF_L	IN	47 97
P91	J2	SMC_BC_ACOK	IN	47
P92	J1	NC		
P93	J3	PM_SLP_S3_L	IN	5 19 26 32 36 47 63 82 97
P94	J4	PM_SLP_S4_L	IN	5 19 32 47 53 97 K60 New Change
P95	H2	PM_SLP_S5_L	IN	5 19 47 63 97 K60 New Change
P96	H1	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	IN	9 91 97
P97	G2	(OC) SMB_0_S0_DATA	BI	49

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(2 OF 4)
OMIT

K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	SMC_PA0 IN	R3	PA0	
97 18 OUT	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L (OC)	P3	PA1	
97 27 25 19 OUT	PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2	
47 43 OUT	USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3	
47 IN	MEM_EVENT_A_L (OC)	R1	PA4	
47 IN	MEM_EVENT_B_L (OC)	N2	PA5	
47 BI	SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6	
97 19 15 OUT	PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7	
	NC	B10	PB0	
PROTO-3:back to K75F	97 47 23 OUT SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1	
	98 42 IN SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2	
K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	47 IN (See below) SMC_PB3	A11	PB3	
94 51 IN	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	B11	PB4	
	NC	C11	PB5	
K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	SMC_PB6 IN	A12	PB6	
47 IN	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7	
53 OUT	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0	
53 OUT	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1	
	NC	G13	PC2	
54 OUT	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3	
53 IN	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4	
53 IN	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5	
	NC	H13	PC6	
54 IN	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7	
(IMON) 94 50 IN	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	M11	PD0	
(IMON) 94 50 IN	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	P11	PD1	
94 50 IN	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	R11	PD2	
94 50 IN	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	N11	PD3	
94 50 IN	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	P10	PD4	
94 50 IN	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	R10	PD5	
94 50 IN	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	N10	PD6	
94 50 IN	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	M10	PD7	

PE0	M3	SMC_PE0	IN	47 K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP
PE1*	M2	SMC_TCK	IN	47 48
PE2*	M1	SMC_TDI	IN	47 48
PE3*	L4	SMC_TDO	OUT	47 48
PE4*	L2	SMC_TMS	IN	47 48
PF0	M7	G3_POWERON_L	IN	47
PF1	P6	SMC_SYS_LED	OUT	47
PF2	R6	SMC_LID		47
PF3	N6	NC		
PF4	M6	NC		
PF5	R5	BDV_BKL_PWM	OUT	83 97 K62 PROTO-2:NEW
PF6	P5	NC		
PF7	N5	NC		
PG0	P9	NC		
PG1	R9	SMC_SMS_INT	IN	47
PG2	N9	(OC) SMB_BSA_DATA	BI	49
PG3	P8	(OC) SMB_BSA_CLK	BI	49
PG4	R8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_DATA	BI	49
PG5	M8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_CLK	BI	49
PG6	P7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_DATA	BI	49
PG7	R7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_CLK	BI	49
PH0	E1	SMC_PROCHOT	OUT	47 97
PH1	F3	SMC_THRMTRIP	OUT	
PH2	K2	NC		
PECI	PH3 C4	CPU_PECI_R		97
PEVref	PH4 D4	PVCCIO_S0_SMC_R		97
PEVSTP	PH5 B3	PM_PECI_PWRGD_R		97

R4910 0 MF-LF 5% 1/16W 402 — CPU_PECI 11 21 97
R4911 0 MF-LF 5% 1/16W 402 — =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 6 47
R4912 0 MF-LF 5% 1/16W 402 — PM_PECI_PWRGD 64 97
C4910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC PB3: SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

SMC PG1: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

95 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC Peak/Ave/Standby = 2mA/1mA/5uA
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC Peak/Ave/Sleep/Standby = 40mA/25mA/20mA/50uA

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin 13

R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
95 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC Peak/Ave/Standby= 2mA/1mA/5uA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.4V
SMC_VCL
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pin 76
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pin 76

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(3 OF 4)
OMIT

AVCC N14 VCC A1 VCL P1 AVREF J15 F1 M14

97 48 47 IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*
94 47	SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL
94 47	SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL

R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MD1	E2	SMC_MD1	IN 48
MD2	K1	SMC_KBC_MDE	
NMI	F4	SMC_NMI	IN 48
ETRST*	L1	SMC_TRST_L	IN 48
AVSS	R12	NOSTUFF	

R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VSS D2 P4 F12 B13 A4
XW4900 SM
GND_SMC_AVSS 46 47 50 94

95 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC
95 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(4 OF 4)
OMIT

AVCC1 M15 VCC3 P2 AVREF1 M15

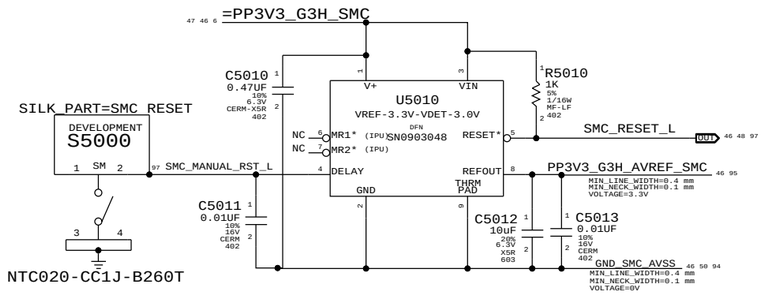
E4		PJ0	C5 NC
N4		PJ1	B8 NC
M9		PJ2	C10 NC
M12	NC	PJ3	C12 NC
M13		PJ4	A14 NC
L12		PJ5	F15 NC
A3		PJ6	J14 NC
		PJ7	K15 NC
		PI0	N8 NC
		PI1	N7 NC
		PI2	M5 NC
		PI3	L3 NC
		PI4	K3 NC
		PI5	H3 NC
		PI6	H4 NC
		PI7	G3 NC

AVSS1 P12 R4 VSS F13 A13 B4 D1
94 50 47 46 GND_SMC_AVSS

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: SMC
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 110
SHEET 46 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



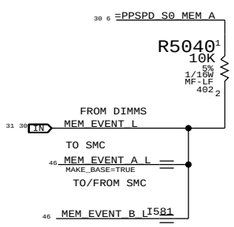
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

SMC Crystal Circuit

POWER BUTTON

MEM_EVENT



MISC. SIGNAL ALIASES

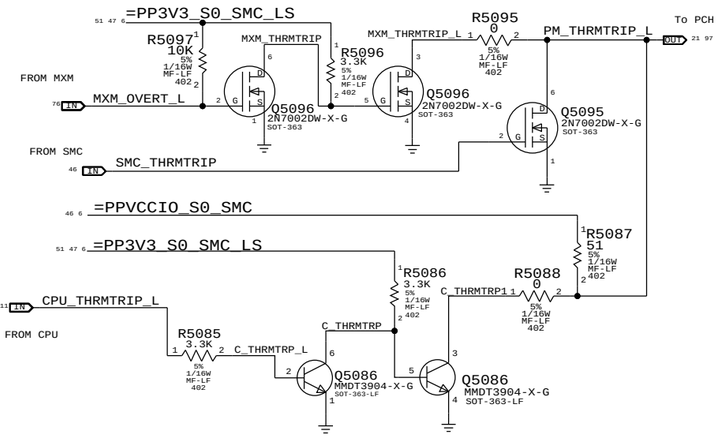
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	MXM_ALERT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MXM_PWR_LEVEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_VR_ON	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED PORT 7 ANALOG SENSORS

UNUSED TP/NC ALIASES

SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_ONOFF_L	TP_SMS_ONOFF_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_RSTGATE_L	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SYS_LED	TP_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PB3	TP_SMC_PB3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC & MXM THERMTRIP LEVEL SHIFTING



=PP3V3_G3H_SMC

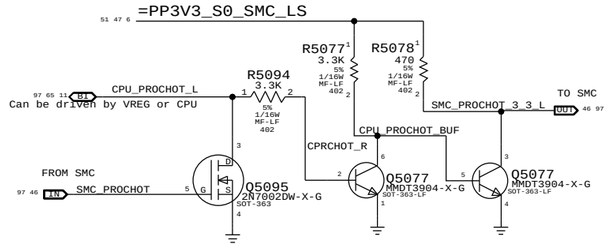
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5020	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_TX_L	R5021	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_RX_L	R5022	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SYS_ONEWIRE	R5023	2.0K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_TMS	R5024	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_TDO	R5025	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_TDI	R5026	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_TCK	R5027	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5028	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5029	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5030	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	R5031	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
G3_POWERON_L	R5034	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_SMS_INT	R5032	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_LID	R5033	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_PA0	R5037	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_PB6	R5038	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_PE0	R5036	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	

=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	R5035	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	R5044	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	

PM_SLP_S3_L	R5041	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
PM_SLP_S5_L	R5042	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	
PM_SLP_S4_L	R5043	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	

SMC PROCHOT 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTING

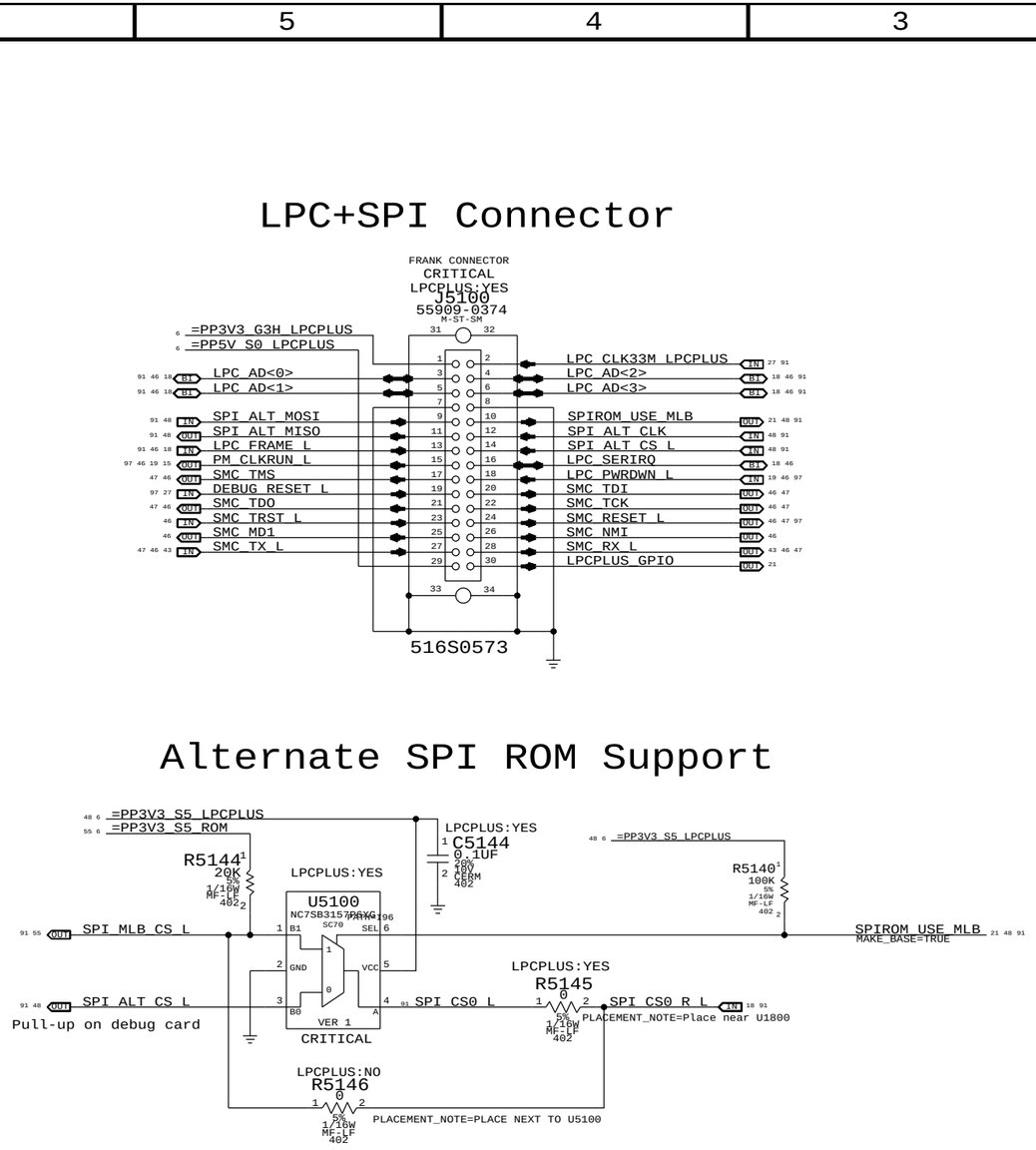


SYNC_MASTER=K62	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
	SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 110
	SHEET 47 OF 98

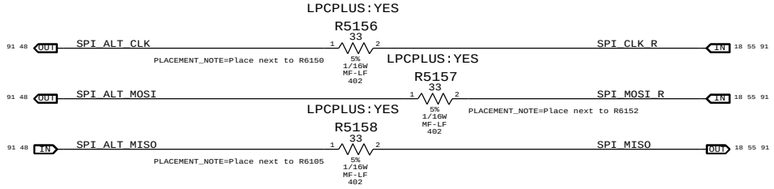
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LPC+SPI Connector

Alternate SPI ROM Support



SPI Bus Series Resistance Option



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

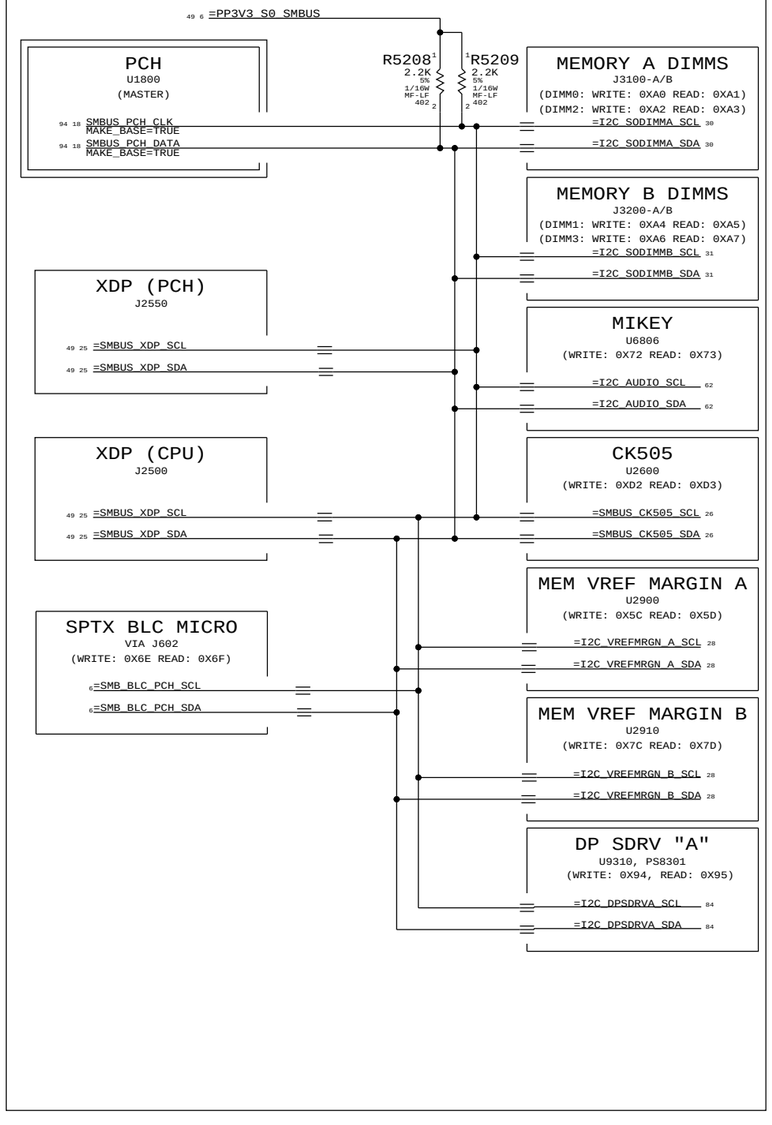
PAGE TITLE
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

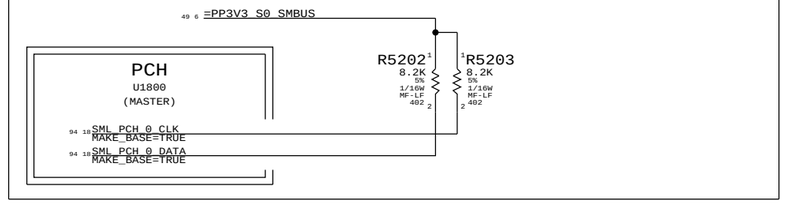
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 51 OF 110
SHEET 48 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH "SMBUS" CONNECTIONS



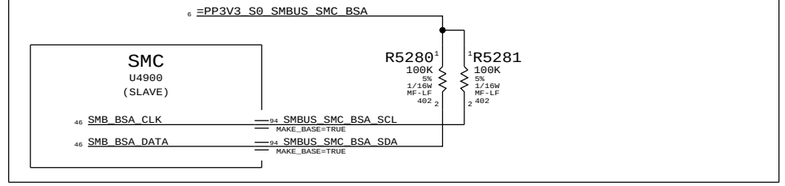
PCH "SML 0" CONNECTIONS



THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

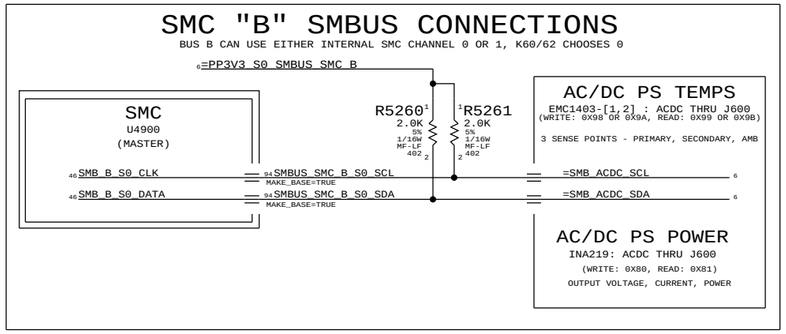
SMC SLAVE SMBUS "2" CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 2 ONLY (NO CONNECTIONS, JUST PULLUP)



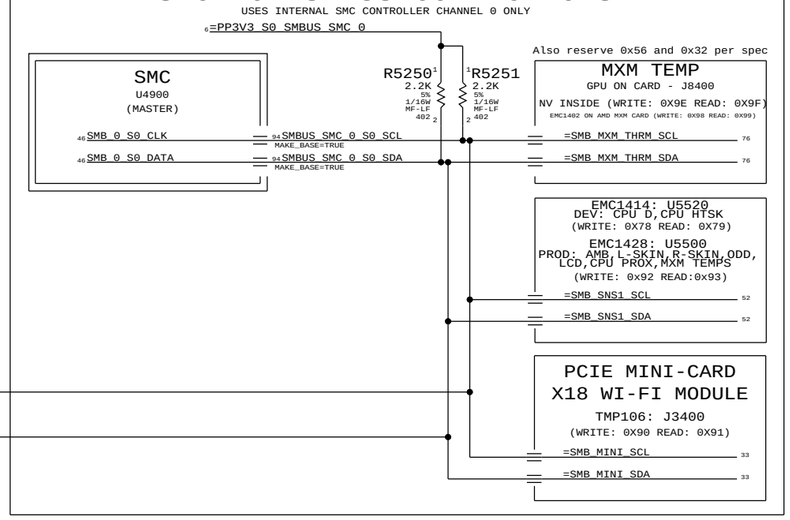
SMC "B" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

BUS B CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K60/62 CHOOSES 0

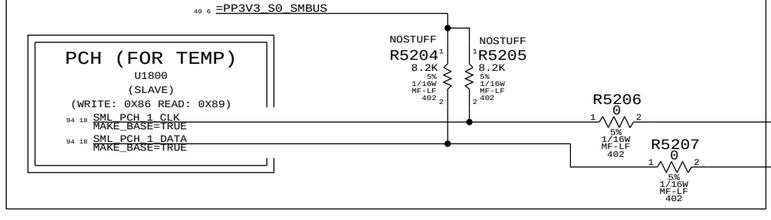


SMC "0" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 0 ONLY



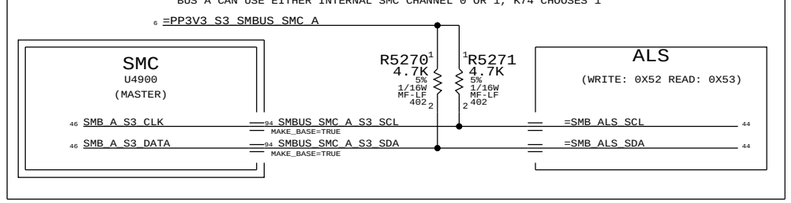
PCH "SML 1" CONNECTIONS



THE PCH address is user programmable by SPI ROM

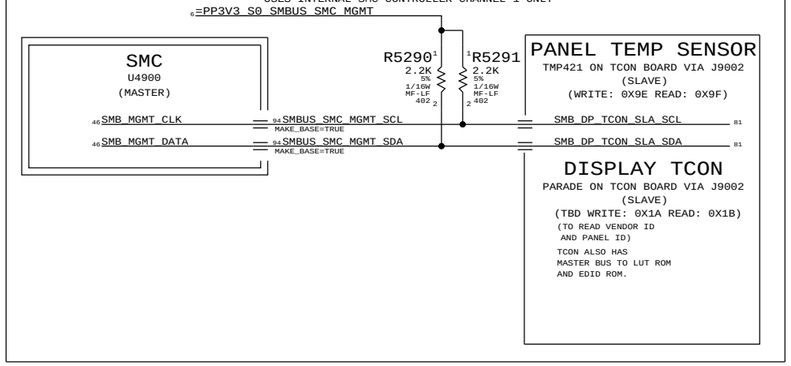
SMC "A" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

NOTE: SMC RMT BUS REMAINS POWERED AND MAY BE ACTIVE IN S3 STATE
BUS A CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K74 CHOOSES 1

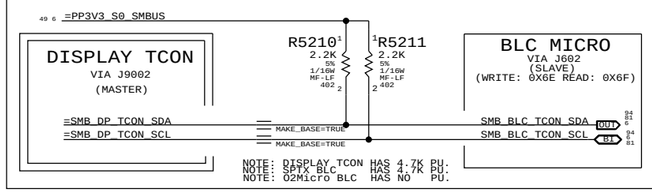


SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS (BUS 1)

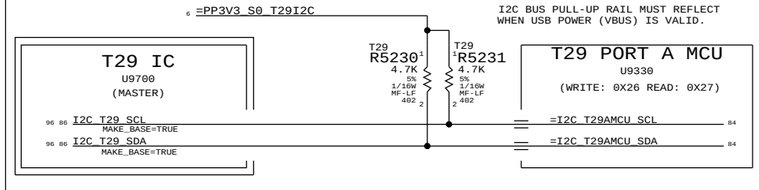
USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 1 ONLY



DISPLAY TCON TO SPTX OR O2M BLC



T29 I2C CONNECTIONS



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMBUS CONNECTIONS

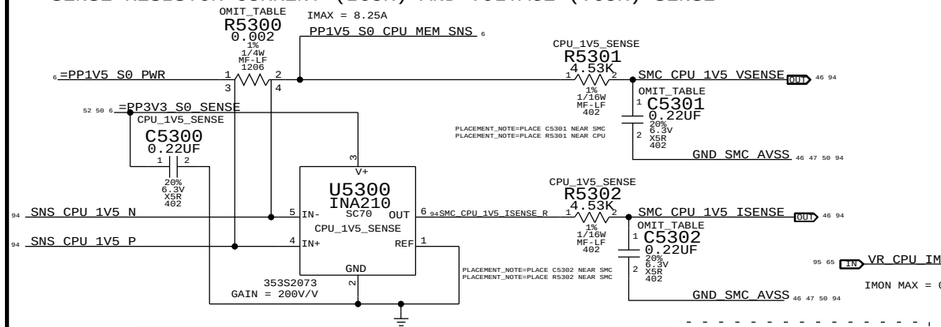
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 110
SHEET 49 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VDD 1.5V

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IC5R) AND VOLTAGE (VC5R) SENSE

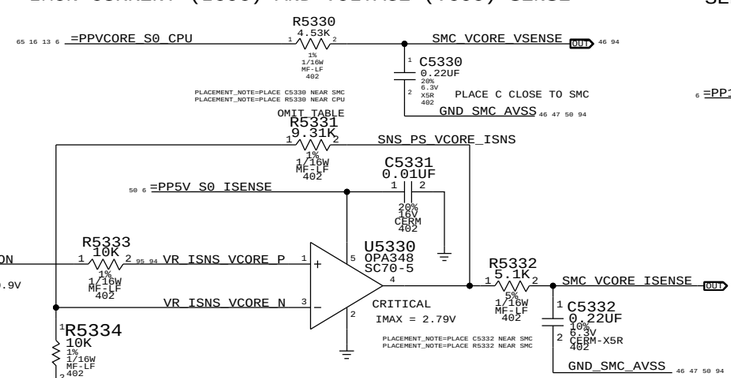


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5300	CPU_1V5_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5300	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5301,C5302	CPU_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5301,C5302	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE

THE NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE, NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE, AND NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE CONFIGURATIONS SHOULD IDEALLY NEVER BE USED AS TOTAL CPU POWER SENSING REQUIRES ALL 3 SENSORS.

CPU VCC (VCORE)

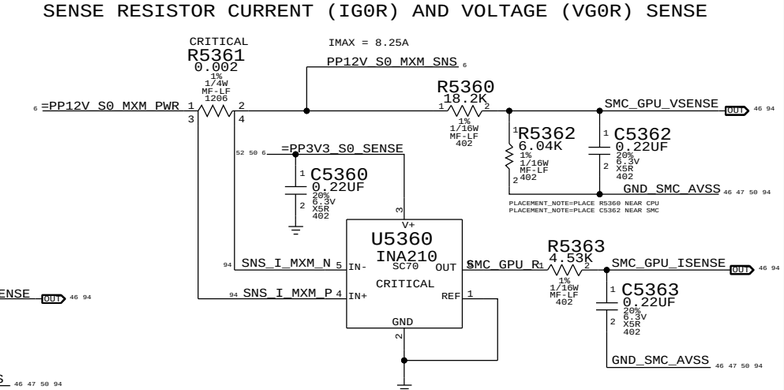
IMON CURRENT (IC0C) AND VOLTAGE (VC0C) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0312	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0345	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-4PH

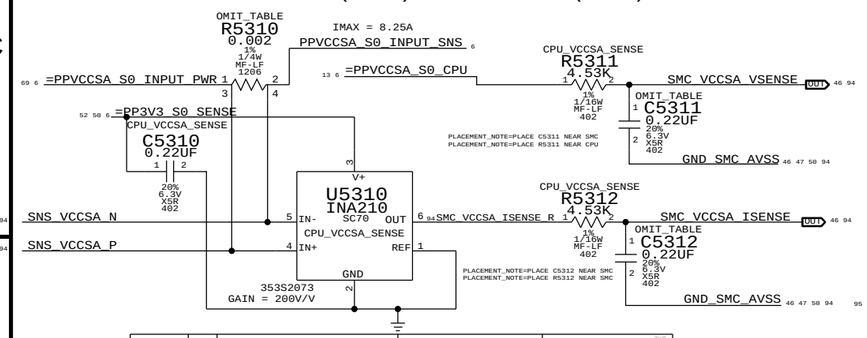
GPU MXM

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IG0R) AND VOLTAGE (VG0R) SENSE



CPU VCCSA

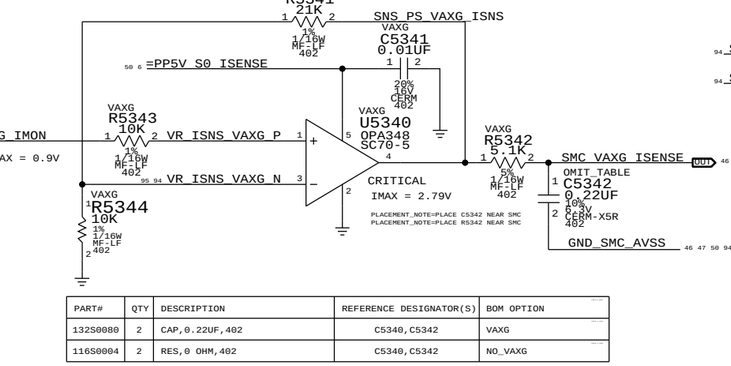
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (ICSR) AND VOLTAGE (VCSR) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5310	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5310	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5311,C5312	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5311,C5312	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE

CPU VAXG

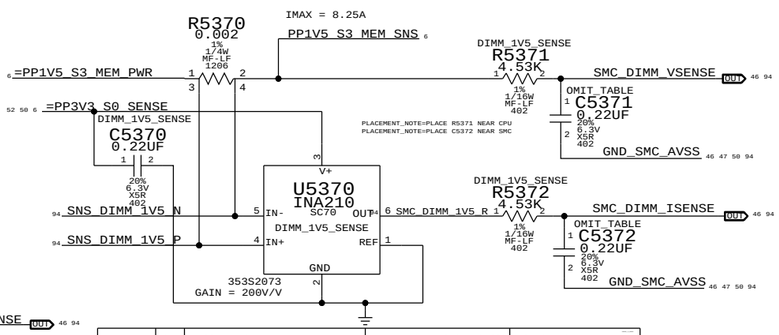
IMON CURRENT (IC0G) AND VOLTAGE (VC0G) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5340,C5342	VAXG
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5340,C5342	NO_VAXG

DIMM VDD 1.5V (LIKELY DEVELOPMENT ONLY)

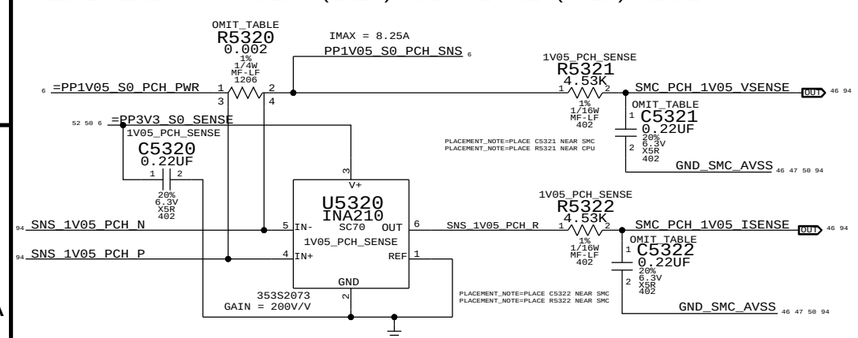
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IM0R) AND VOLTAGE (VM0R) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5371,C5372	DIMM_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5371,C5372	PRODUCTION

PCH 1.05V

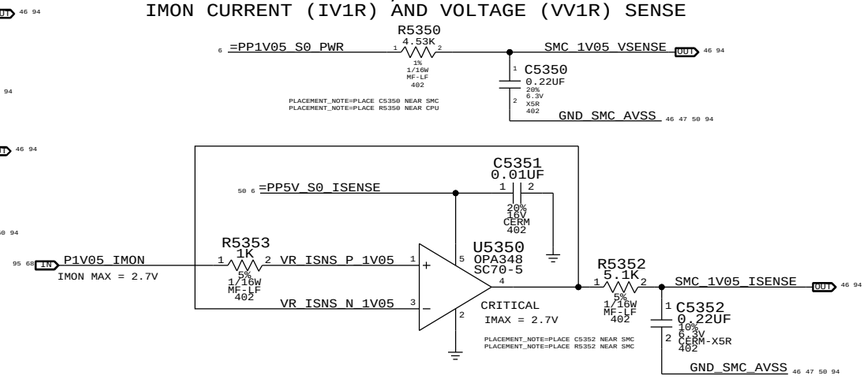
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IN1R) AND VOLTAGE (VN1R) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5320	1V05_PCH_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5320	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5321,C5322	1V05_PCH_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5321,C5322	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE

1.05V FOR CPU VCCIO, CPU VCCSA & PCH 1.05V

IMON CURRENT (IV1R) AND VOLTAGE (VV1R) SENSE



NOTE: TOTAL CPU POWER = VC0C+IC0C
+ VCSA+ICSA
+ VC0G+IC0G
+ VV1R+IC1R

where
IC1R = IV1R - IN1R - ICSR

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

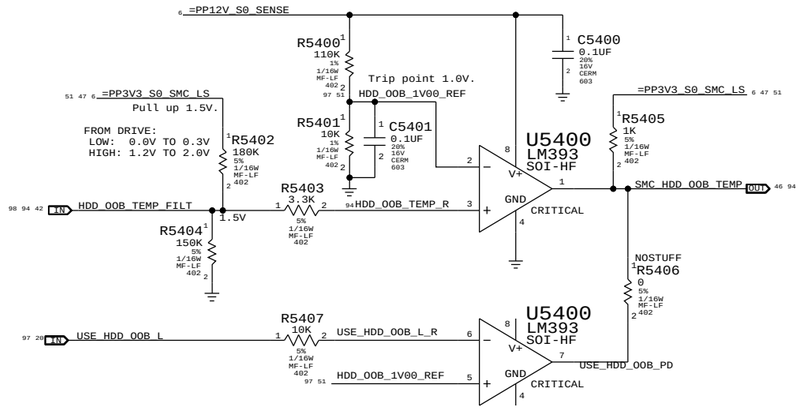
PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 110
SHEET 50 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

HDD OOB TEMPERATURE SENSING



DRIVE ACTIVE = VALID SIGNAL PROTOCOL BETWEEN 0-2.0V.
DRIVE ASLEEP = HDD DRIVES HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW
DRIVE ABSENT = OOB IS PULLED HIGH UNLESS PCH DETERMINES SSD PRESENT AND DRIVES USE_HDD_OOB_L LOW WHICH THEN PULLS HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW.

NOTE: WILL BE CONNECTED TO SATA PWR CONNECTOR PIN 11
THIS PIN IS ORIGINALLY INTENDED FOR HDD LED OUTPUT,
AND ALSO FOR HDD STAGGERED PIN UP (FLOATING) OR IMMEDIATE SPIN-UP (GROUND).
BOTH FUNCTIONS NOT USED.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

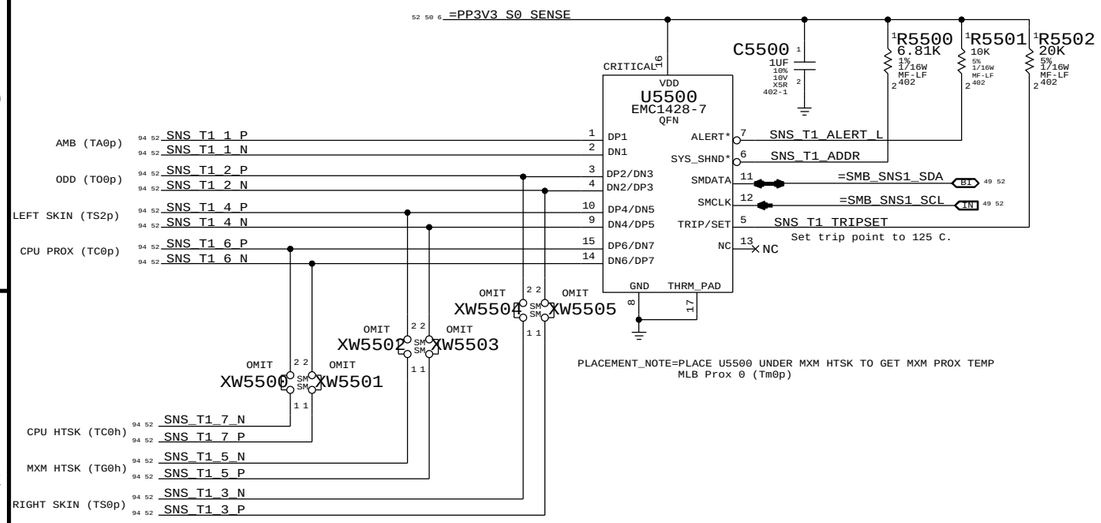
PAGE TITLE
HDD OOB SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 110
SHEET 51 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

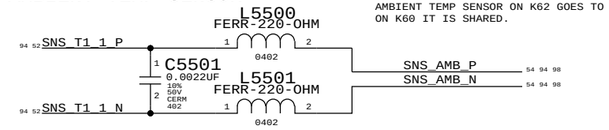
SNS T1: PRODUCTION TEMP SENSOR IC



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE U5500 UNDER MXM HTSK TO GET MXM PROX TEMP
MLB Prox 0 (Tm0p)

EMC1428-7: 6.8K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x92, READ: 0x93

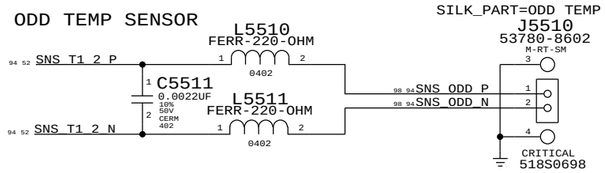
AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR



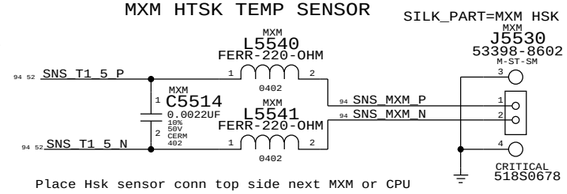
AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR ON K62 GOES TO J5500.
ON K60 IT IS SHARED.

518S0677

ODD TEMP SENSOR

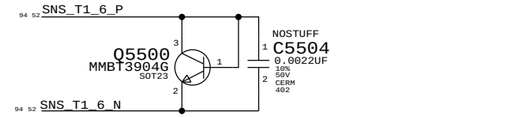


MXM HTSK TEMP SENSOR



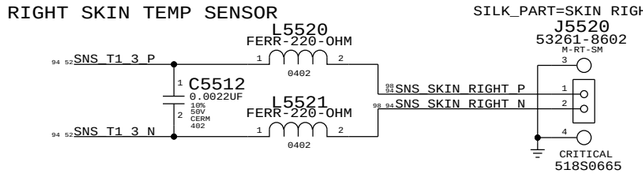
Place Hsk sensor conn top side next MXM or CPU

CPU PROXIMITY TEMP SENSOR

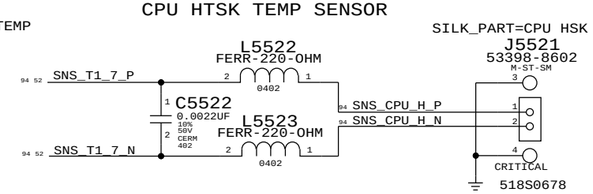


Place Q5500 (CPU Proximity Sensor) at the solder side
at edge near backer plate of CPU to replace HeatSink Temp Sensor

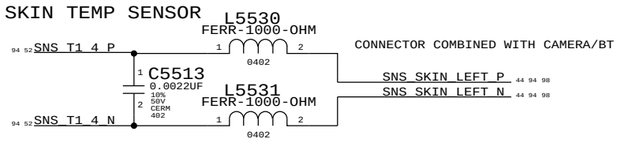
RIGHT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



CPU HTSK TEMP SENSOR



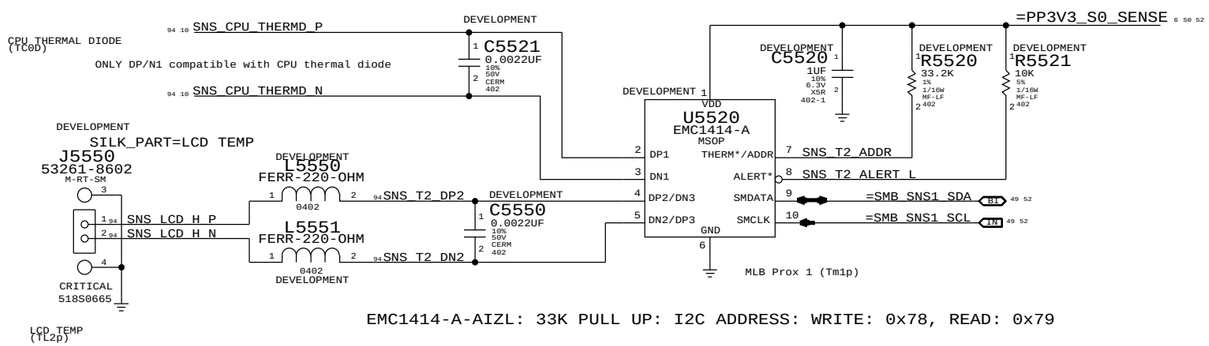
LEFT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



CONNECTOR COMBINED WITH CAMERA/BT

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SNS T2: DEVELOPMENT TEMP SENSOR IC



MLB Prox 1 (Tm1p)

EMC1414-A-AIZL: 33K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x78, READ: 0x79

SYNC_MASTER=K60_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: TEMP SENSORS

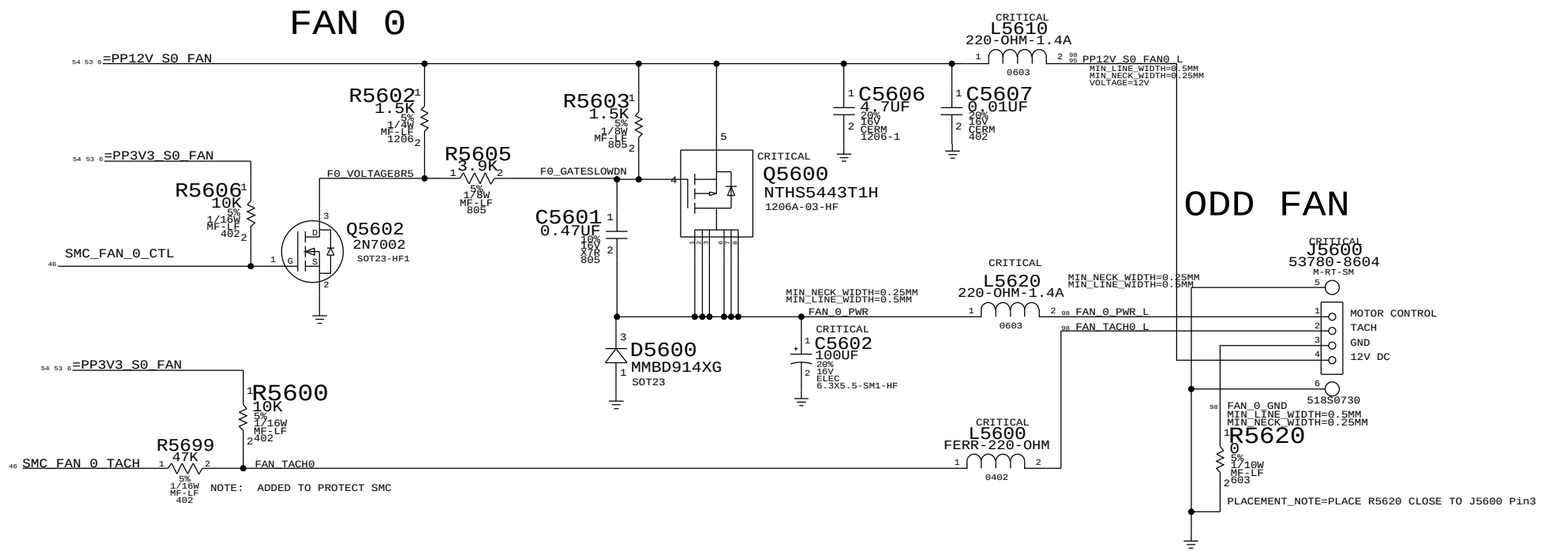
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 55 OF 110
SHEET: 52 OF 98

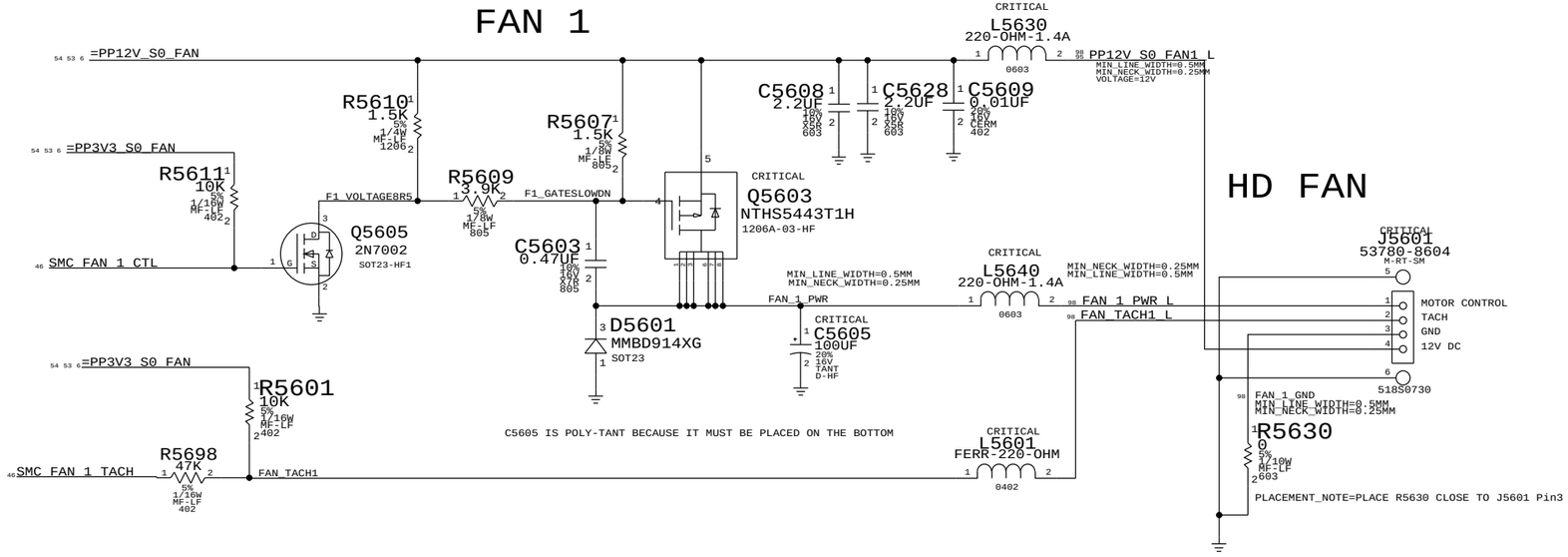
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FAN 0



FAN 1



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: HD AND OD FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

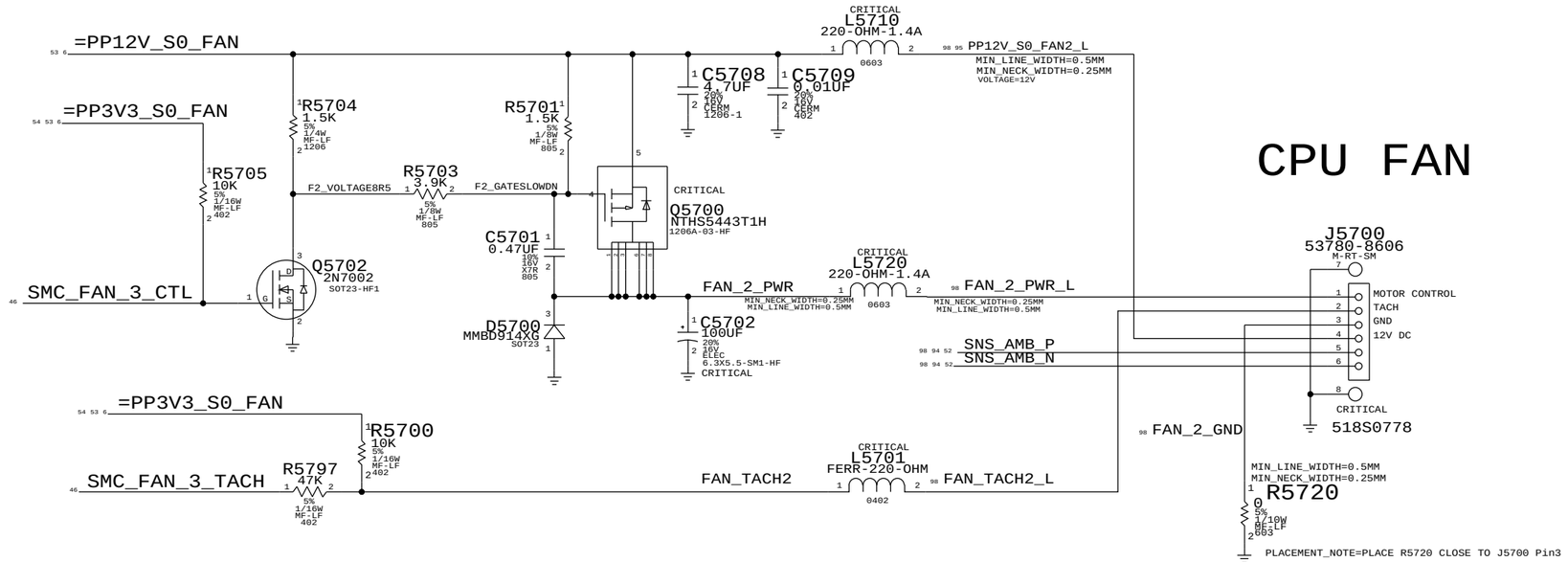
PAGE: 56 OF 110

SHEET: 53 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMC’S FAN3 OUTPUT CONTROL FAN 2



CPU FAN

FAN 3 SMC CONTROL (UNUSED)

SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

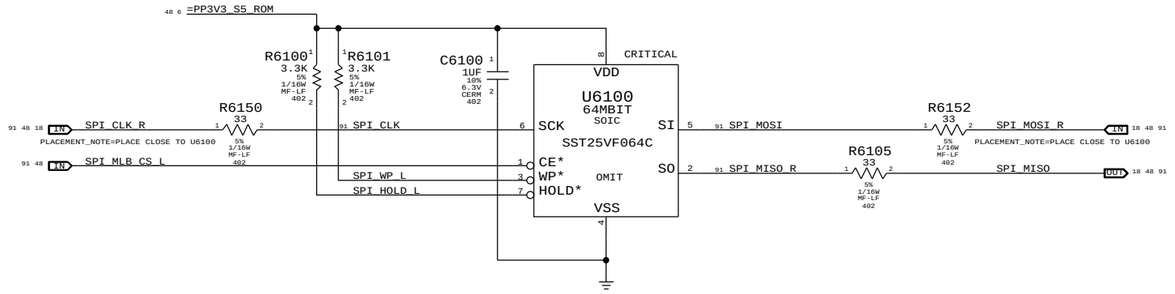
BRANCH:

PAGE: 57 OF 110

SHEET: 54 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 110

SHEET 55 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6201 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6200 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6208 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6209 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6210 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6211 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6212 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6202 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6203 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6205 1UF 10% 10V X5M 402-1

C6204 0.47UF 10% 10V X5M 402

C6206 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6207 CRITICAL 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6200 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6205 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TWEETERS

AUD_HP_L_P

AUD_HP_R_P

AUD_HP_PORT_REF

HP AMP SPEAKERS

TP_AUD_DMIC_SDA1

TP_AUD_GPIO_1

AUD_GPIO_2

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

CS4206_FLYN

VBIAS_DAC

U6201 CS4206B QFN CRITICAL

2	GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1		
12	GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2		
14	GPIO2 /SPDIF_OUT2		
15	GPIO3		
13	SENSE_A		
45	FLYP		
43	FLYC		
42	FLYN		
3	VL_HD		
1	VL_IF		
29	VBIAS_DAC		
44	VHP_FILT+	HPOUT_L	38
41	VHP_FILT-	HPOUT_R	40
		HPREF	39
		LINEOUT_L1+	35
		LINEOUT_L1-	34
		LINEOUT_R1+	36
		LINEOUT_R1-	37
		LINEOUT_L2+	31
		LINEOUT_L2-	30
		LINEOUT_R2+	32
		LINEOUT_R2-	33
16	MICBIAS		
28	VCOM		
6	BITCLK		
10	SYNC		
8	SDI		
5	SDO		
11	RESET*		
47	SPDIF_IN		
48	SPDIF_OUT		
21	LINEIN_L+		
22	LINEIN_C-		
23	LINEIN_R+		
18	MICIN_L+		
17	MICIN_L-		
19	MICIN_R+		
20	MICIN_R-		
27	VREF+_ADC		
4	DMIC_SCL		
7	DGND		
49	THRM_PAD		
26	AGND		

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

AUD_HP_L_P

AUD_HP_R_P

AUD_LO1_L_P

AUD_LO1_L_N

AUD_LO1_R_P

AUD_LO1_R_N

AUD_LO2_L_P

TP_AUD_LO2_N_L

AUD_LO2_R_P

TP_AUD_LO2_N_R

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

AUD_LI_P_L

AUD_LI_COM

AUD_LI_P_R

AUD_MIC_INP_L

AUD_MIC_INN_L

AUD_MIC_INR_P

AUD_MIC_INR_N

CS4206_VREF_ADC

TP_CS4206_DMIC_SCL

NC

XW6200 AUD_HP_L_N

XW6201 AUD_HP_R_N

HP AMP/LINE OUT

PLACE XWS 6200 & 6201 NEAR PINS 38 & 40

XW6202 AUD_LO2_L_N

XW6203 AUD_LO2_R_N

WOOFERS

PLACE XWS 6202 & 6203 NEAR PINS 35 & 36

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6201 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 AUD_SDI_R

R6202 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 AUD_SPDIF_CHIP

R6203 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S2592	353S3199		U6201	CS4206A

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

APPLE P/N 353S2456
4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

L6210 FERR-220-OHM 0402

VR6201 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

4V5_REG_IN

4V5_REG_EN

4V5_OUT

4V5_NR

R6213 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6220 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6221 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6222 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6223 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6224 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

R6212 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6210 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

XW6211

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW6212

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

L6212 NOSTUFF FERR-220-OHM 0402

PP5V_LAMP_VREG

ISOLATED 5 V POWER SUPPLY FOR HP AMP

APN 152S1314

APN 353S3080

APN 128S0271

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

C6250 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

Q6250 DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363 CRITICAL

R6258 NOSTUFF 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6256 CRITICAL 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R6255 1.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SC4503_SW

SC4503_SW_SNBR

T6250 CRITICAL 1.8UH-1.6A-243MOHM LPD3015-SM

AUD_XFRMR_SEC

D6252 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

PP5V_AUDIO_ISO

C6258 CRITICAL 150UF-.025-OHM 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6259 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

R6257 4.99K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

GND_AUDIO_ISO

D6250 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

SC4503_FB_DDROP

C6257 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R6256 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6260 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603

R6254 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603

D6251 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

SC4503_SW_D

SC4503_FB_RDIV

SC4503_FB_PNP

SC4503_FB_FILT

R6253 43.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6254 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

C6261 NOSTUFF 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R6259 NOSTUFF 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6255 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

U6250 SC4503 TSOT-23 SYM VER 2 CRITICAL

SC4503_SHDN

SC4503_FB

R6250 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6251 3.40K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6252 12.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

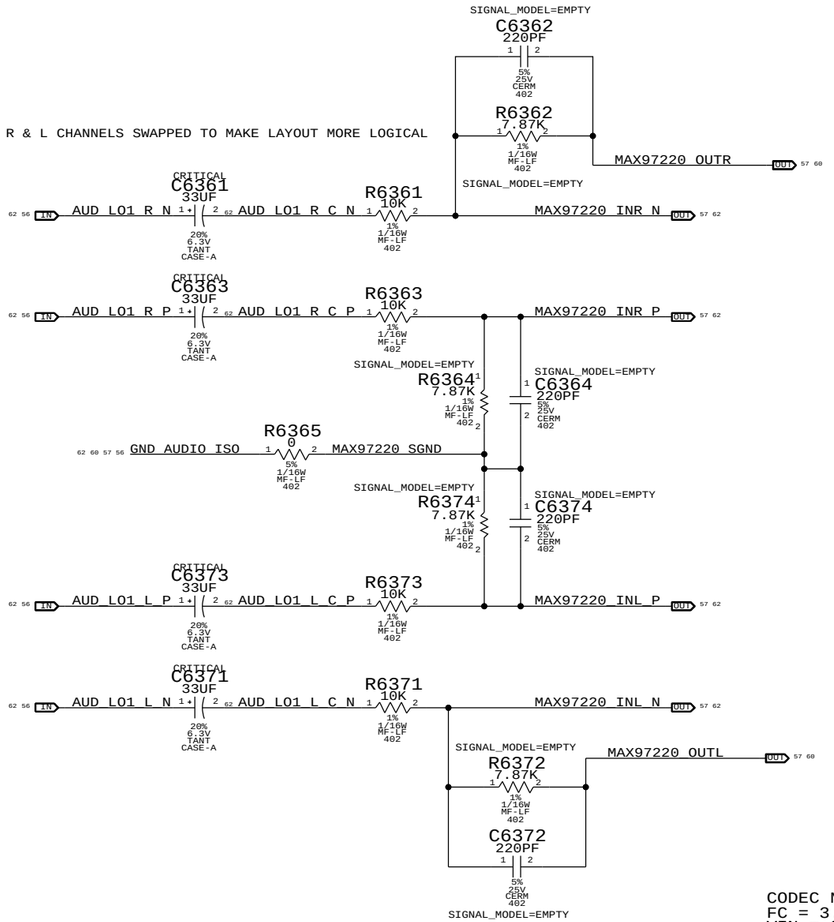
C6252 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

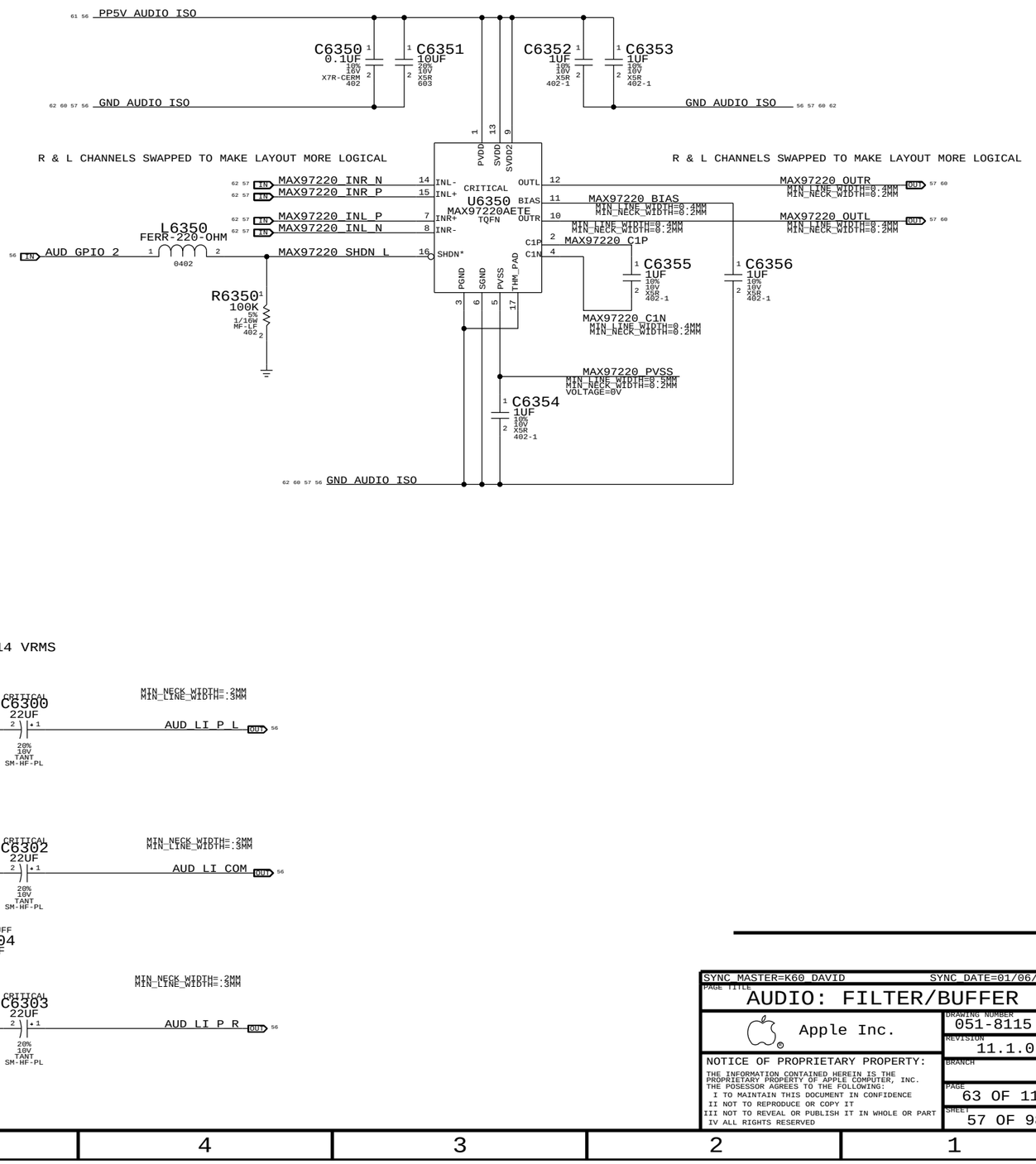
C6251 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6253 NOSTUFF 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

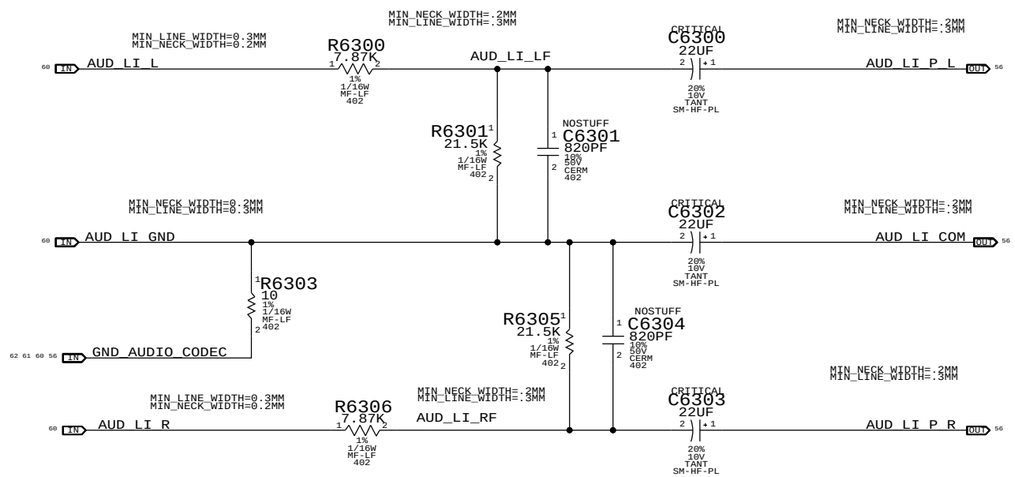
SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 62 OF 110
	SHEET 56 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





CODEC Nom SE RIN = 20K OHMS
FC = 3.62 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS
NET RIN = 18K OHMS



NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

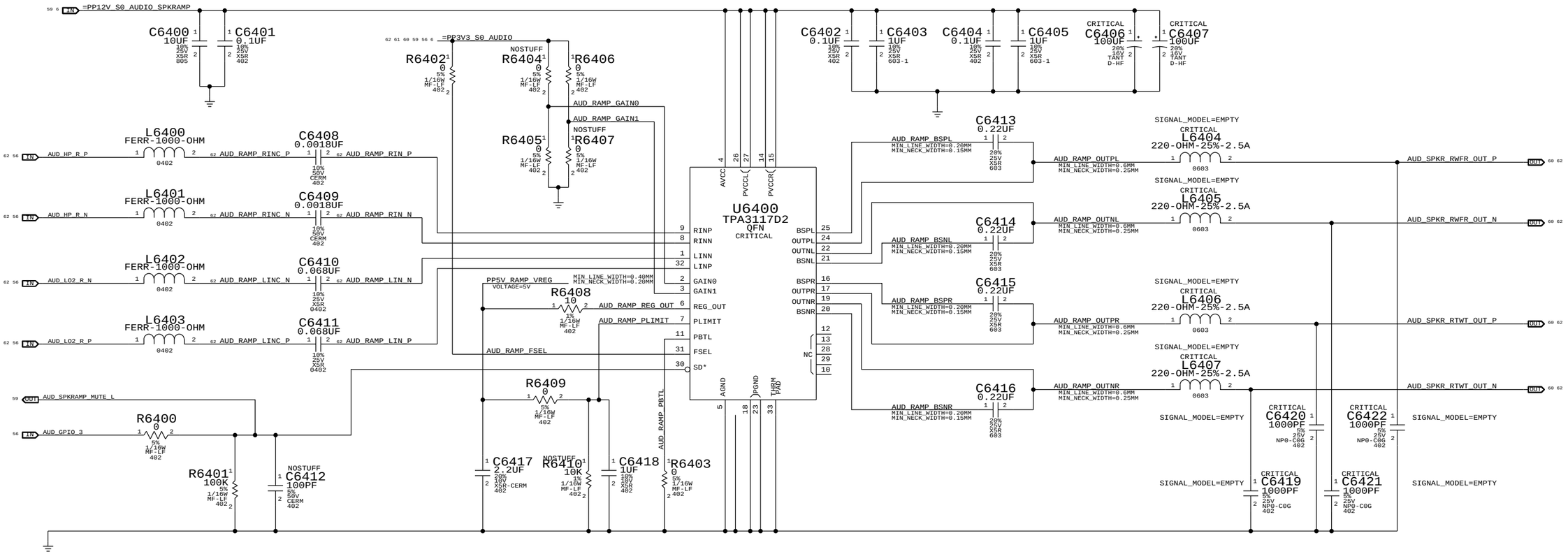
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 110
SHEET 57 OF 98

RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6402 = HIGH = 400 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)

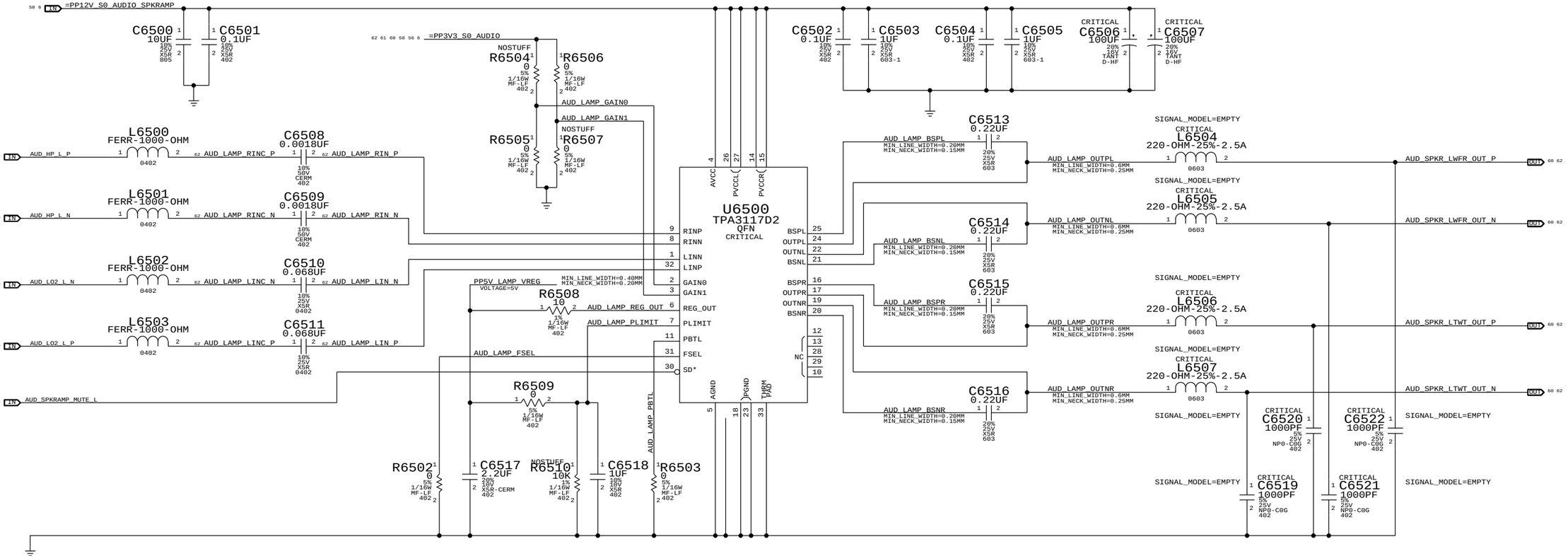


SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 · SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 64 OF 110
	SHEET 58 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

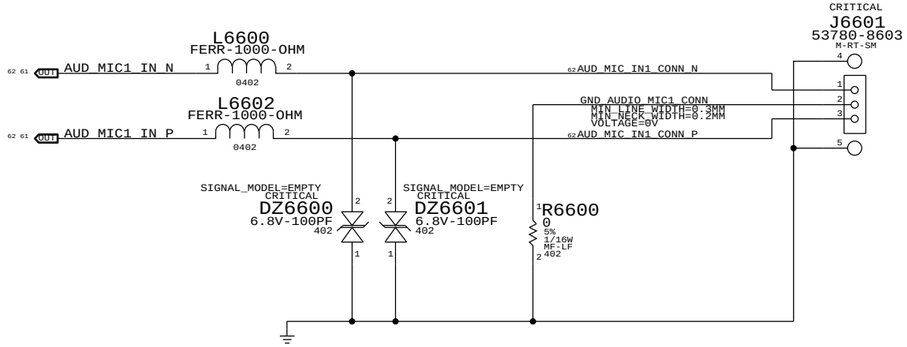
R6502 = LOW = 300 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +15.2 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 104K NOMINAL W/ +15.2 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~850 HZ (0.0018 UF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~22.5 HZ (0.068 UF)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID	SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 · SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 65 OF 110
	SHEET 59 OF 98

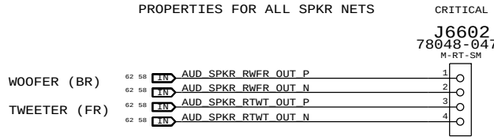
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

INTERNAL MIC CON
APPLE P/N 518S0677

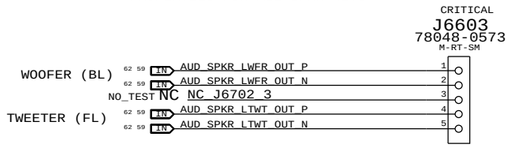


SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS
APPLE P/N 518S0748
APPLE P/N 518S0656

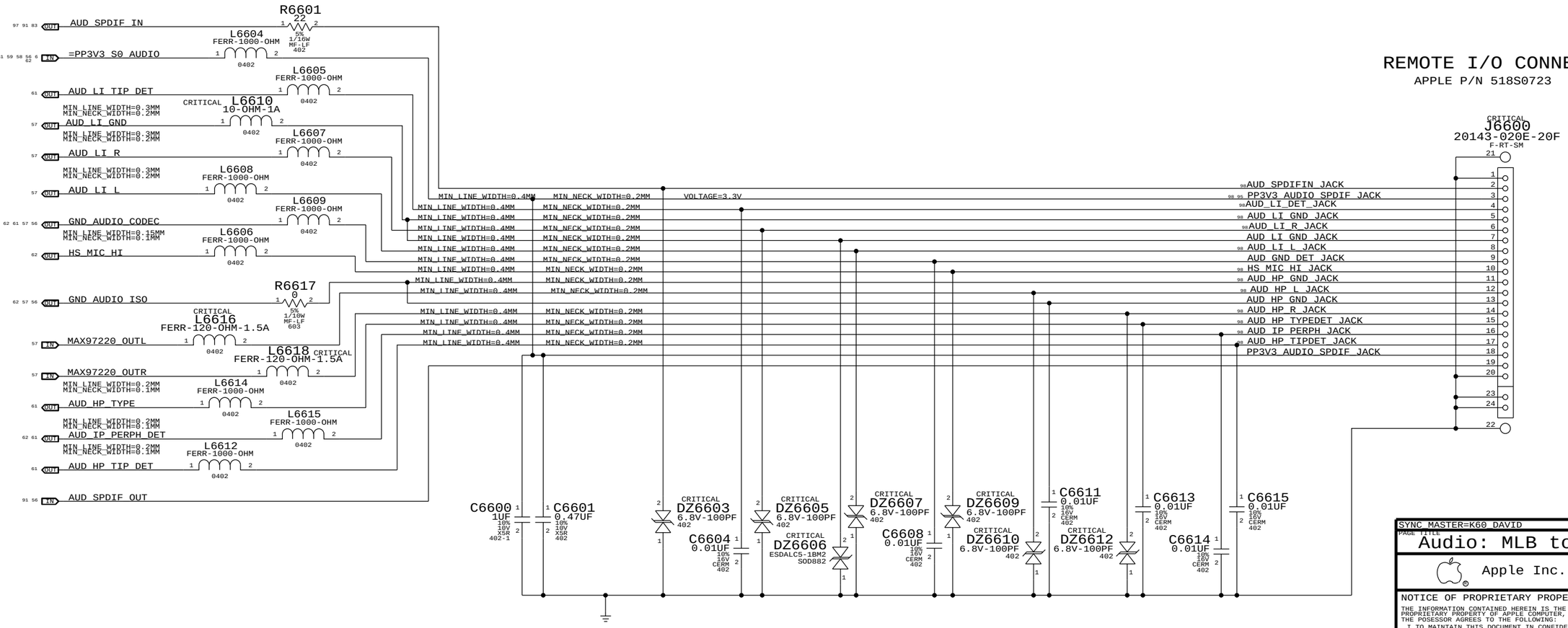
PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS



PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS



REMOTE I/O CONNECTOR
APPLE P/N 518S0723



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.

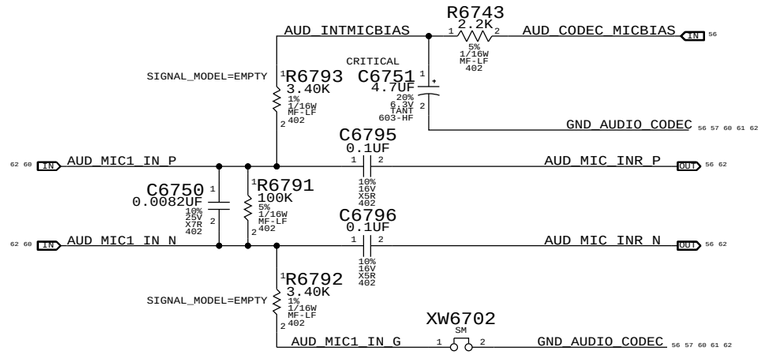
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 66 OF 110
SHEET 60 OF 98

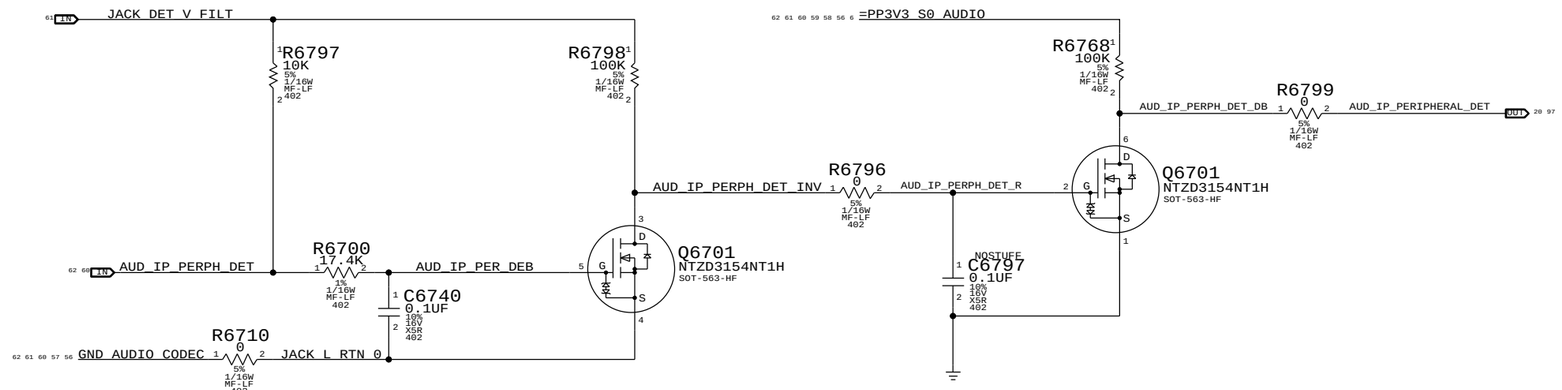
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Internal Microphone Impedance Matching



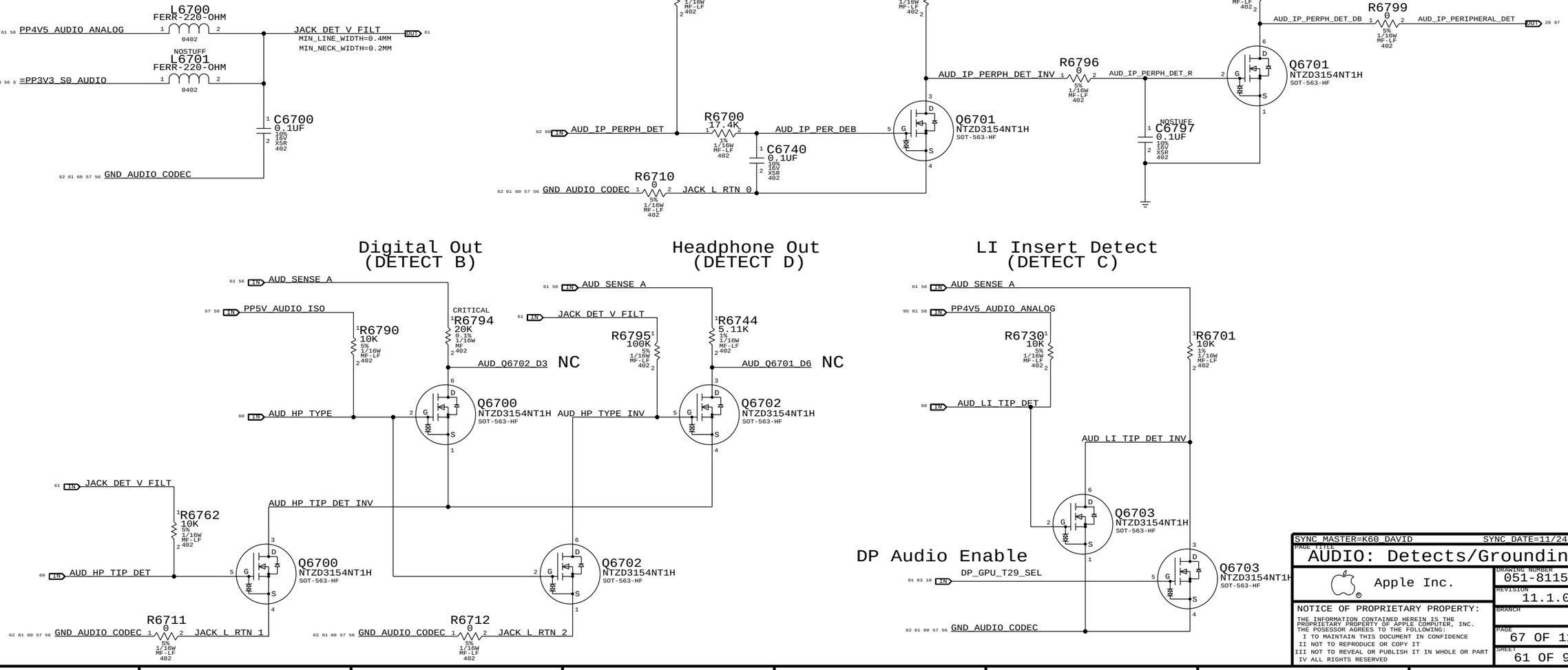
IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



Digital Out (DETECT B)

Headphone Out (DETECT D)

LI Insert Detect (DETECT C)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=11/24/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 110

SHEET 61 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	0X0A (D)
PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR)	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT)	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (09)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	N/A	0X12 (C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0x0F (15)	N/A	N/A
INTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT)	N/A	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	COUGAR POINT GPIO 16	COUGAR POINT GPIO 5 (RCVR_INT) COUGAR POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH_DET)

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
AUDIO	*	0.1 MM	?
SPKROUT	*	0.2 MM	?

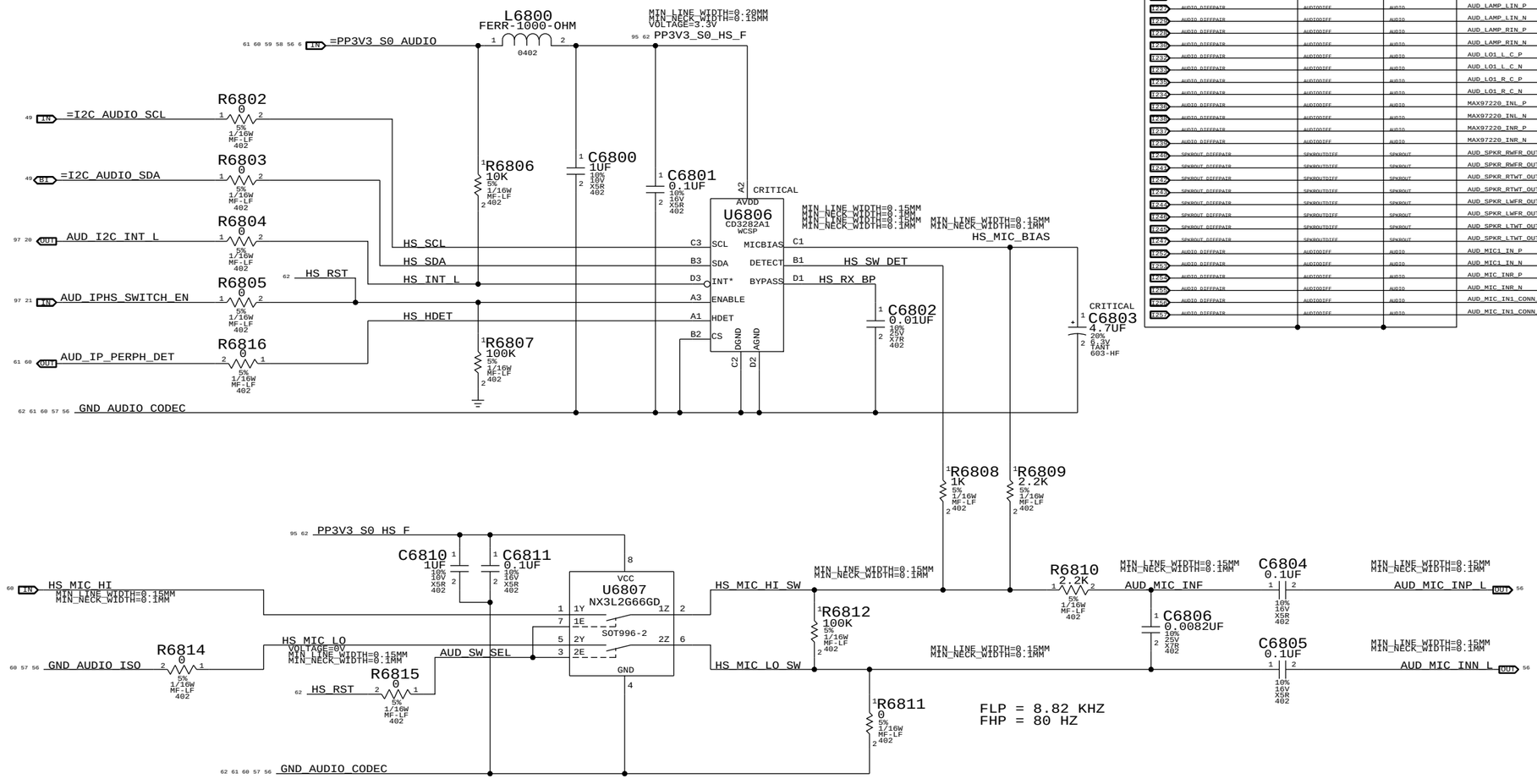
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
SPKROUTDIFF	*	SPKROUTDIFF

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
AUDIODIFF	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
SPKROUTDIFF	*	Y	0.6 MM	0.25 MM	10 MM	0.2 MM	0.2 MM

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_P	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_P	56 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_N	56 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_N	57
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P	59 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N	59 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P	59 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N	59 60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_P	60 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_N	60 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_P	56 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_N	56 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_P	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_N	60

MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640



SYNC_MASTER=K60_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: Mikey

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 68 OF 110

SHEET 62 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SLP_S4 ENABLES

MEMVTT_EN SEQUENCE

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
R6951 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6952 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6951 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6953 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
VTT_REG_PGOOD_L
Q6911 MMDT3904-X-G SOT-363-LF
R6950 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG
CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R
NOSTUFF C6952 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
Q6911 SOT-363-LF MMDT3904-X-G

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
C6910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PM_SLP_S5_L
R6971 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF
R6972 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S4_L
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF
PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R
S4_ENABLES
R6911 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6912 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET
Enable FET
PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG
ENABLE REGULATOR

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6916 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_SKTOCC
Q6910 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
CPU_SKTOCC_L
NOSTUFF R6917 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PLACE TOP SIDE
REWORK TO POWER UP WITH NO CPU

NOSTUFF C6920 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6921 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
R6970 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_USB_PWR
NOSTUFF C6924 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NOSTUFF R6931 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET

SLP_S3 ENABLES

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF
PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET

=PP12V_S0_PWRCTL
R6934 82K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6935 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OPTION TO DELAY 1V8
R6932 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
NOSTUFF R6990 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6994 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NOSTUFF R6942 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Enable regulator
PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R6936 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
OPTION TO DELAY 1V05

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6955 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3_S5_PWRCTL_U6900_R
PGOOD_P12V_S0
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF

NOSTUFF R6946 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
Enable FET
NOSTUFF R6947 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET
Enable FET

OTHER RAILS ENABLED BY P3V3_S0 AND P5V_S0:
PP1V8_S0 VREG (CPU PLL)

NOSTUFF R6944 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R6941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
Enable FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
Enable regulator

NOSTUFF C6947 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6944 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6941 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6945 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6946 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OPTIONAL SEQUENCE TO DELAY 3V,1V5
R6930 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
R6933 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET

CPUVTT_VREG/ PCH CORE
Enable regulator
PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG

NOTE: PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG ENABLES VCCSA REGULATOR CIRCUIT ON PAGE 70
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG = =PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

VCCSA REGULATOR
PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG = Enable regulator PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TO ENABLE OF CPU VCORE

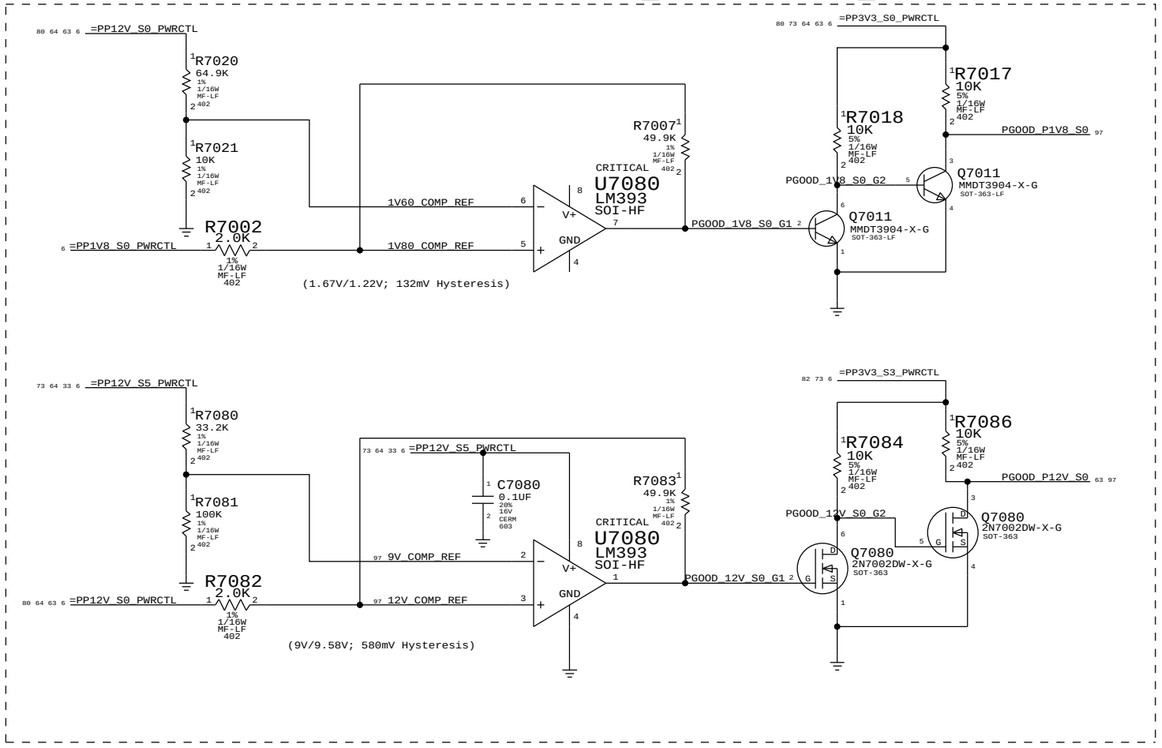
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
POWER SEQUENCING ENABLES

Apple Inc.

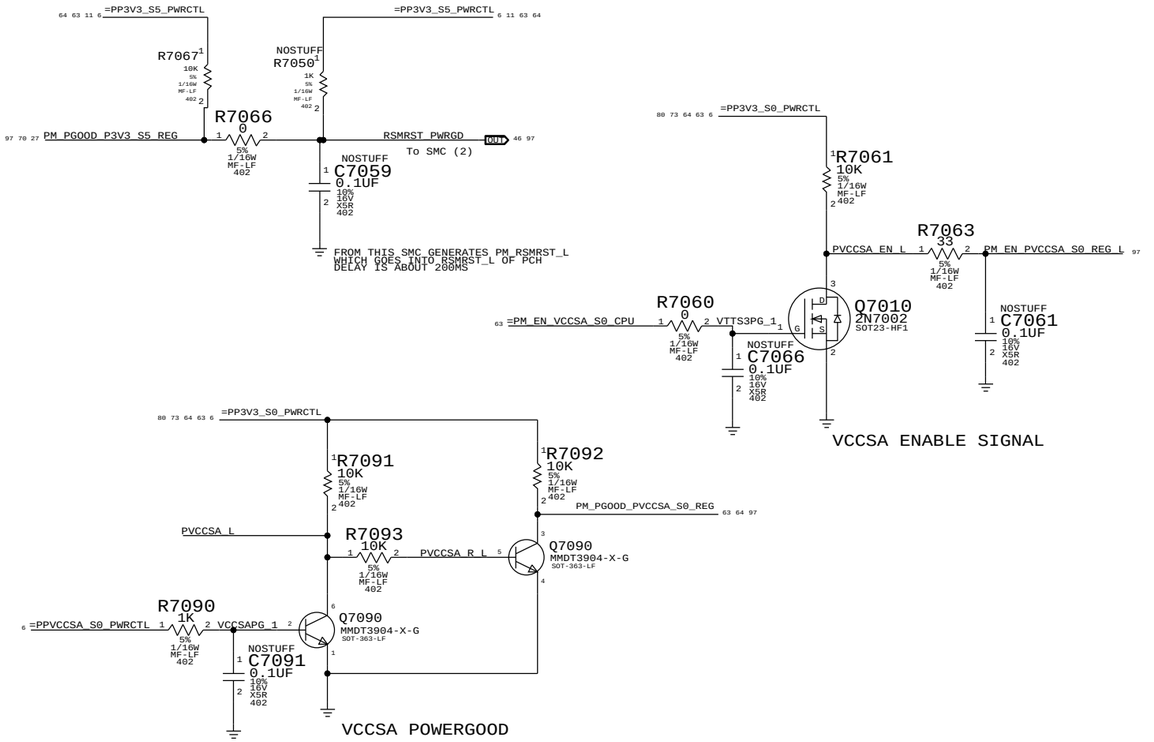
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 110
SHEET 63 OF 98

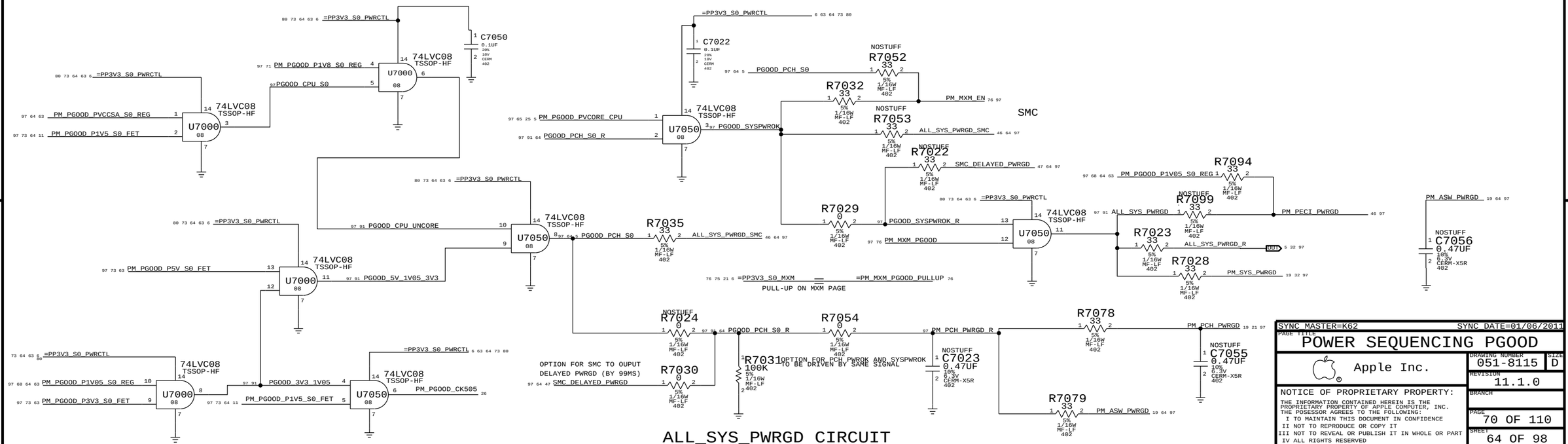
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PGOOD COMPARATORS FOR PP1V8_S0 AND PP12V_S0



S0 RAILS PGOOD





ALL_SYS_PWRGD CIRCUIT

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

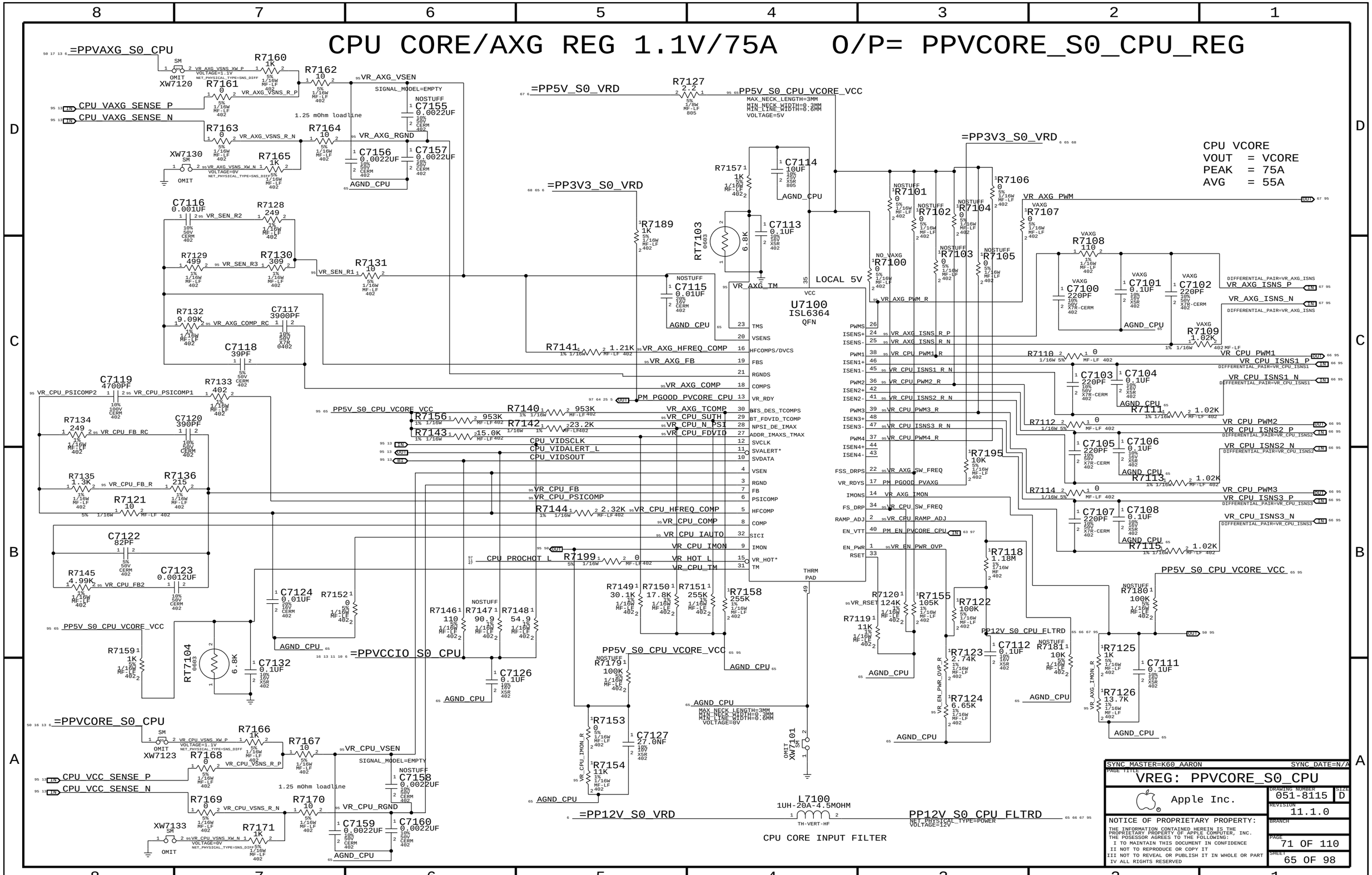
PAGE: 70 OF 110

SHEET: 64 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU CORE/AXG REG 1.1V/75A O/P= PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG



SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: VREG: PPVCORE_S0_CPU

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

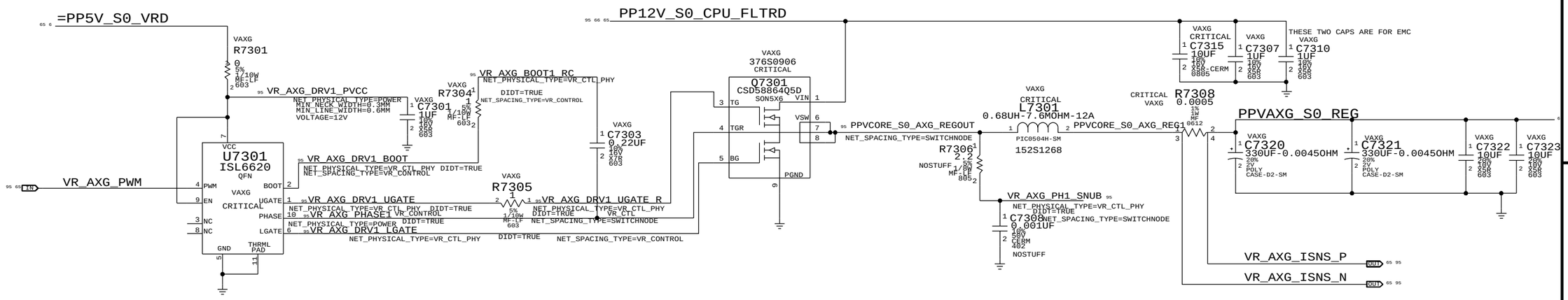
PAGE: 71 OF 110

SHEET: 65 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
PHASE 1
PHASE 2
PHASE 3
U7201 ISL6622 DFN
U7221 ISL6612 QFN1
U7241 ISL6612 QFN1
Q7201 IRF6710 S1
Q7202 IRF6795 DIRECTFET-MX
Q7221 IRF6710 S1
Q7222 IRF6795 DIRECTFET-MX
Q7241 IRF6710 S1
Q7242 IRF6795 DIRECTFET-MX
L7201 0.24UH+/-20%-0.000420HM-40A SDP1108M-TH
L7221 0.24UH+/-20%-0.000420HM-40A SDP1108M-TH 152-0118
L7241 0.24UH+/-20%-0.000420HM-40A SDP1108M-TH 152-0118
376S0772
376S0771
VR_CPU_PWM1
VR_CPU_PWM2
VR_CPU_PWM3
VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC
VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC
VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL
VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC
VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC
VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT
VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE
VR_CPU_PHASE1
VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE
VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC
VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC
VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL
VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC
VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC
VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT
VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE
VR_CPU_PHASE2
VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE
VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC
VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC
VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL
VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC
VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC
VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT
VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE
VR_CPU_PHASE3
VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3
VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB
VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB
VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB
VR_CPU_ISNS1_P
VR_CPU_ISNS1_N
VR_CPU_ISNS2_P
VR_CPU_ISNS2_N
VR_CPU_ISNS3_P
VR_CPU_ISNS3_N
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
128S0209
75A MAX
330UF-0.0045OHM
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE
VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
72 OF 110
SHEET
66 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

AXG PHASE (MAX 15A)



SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

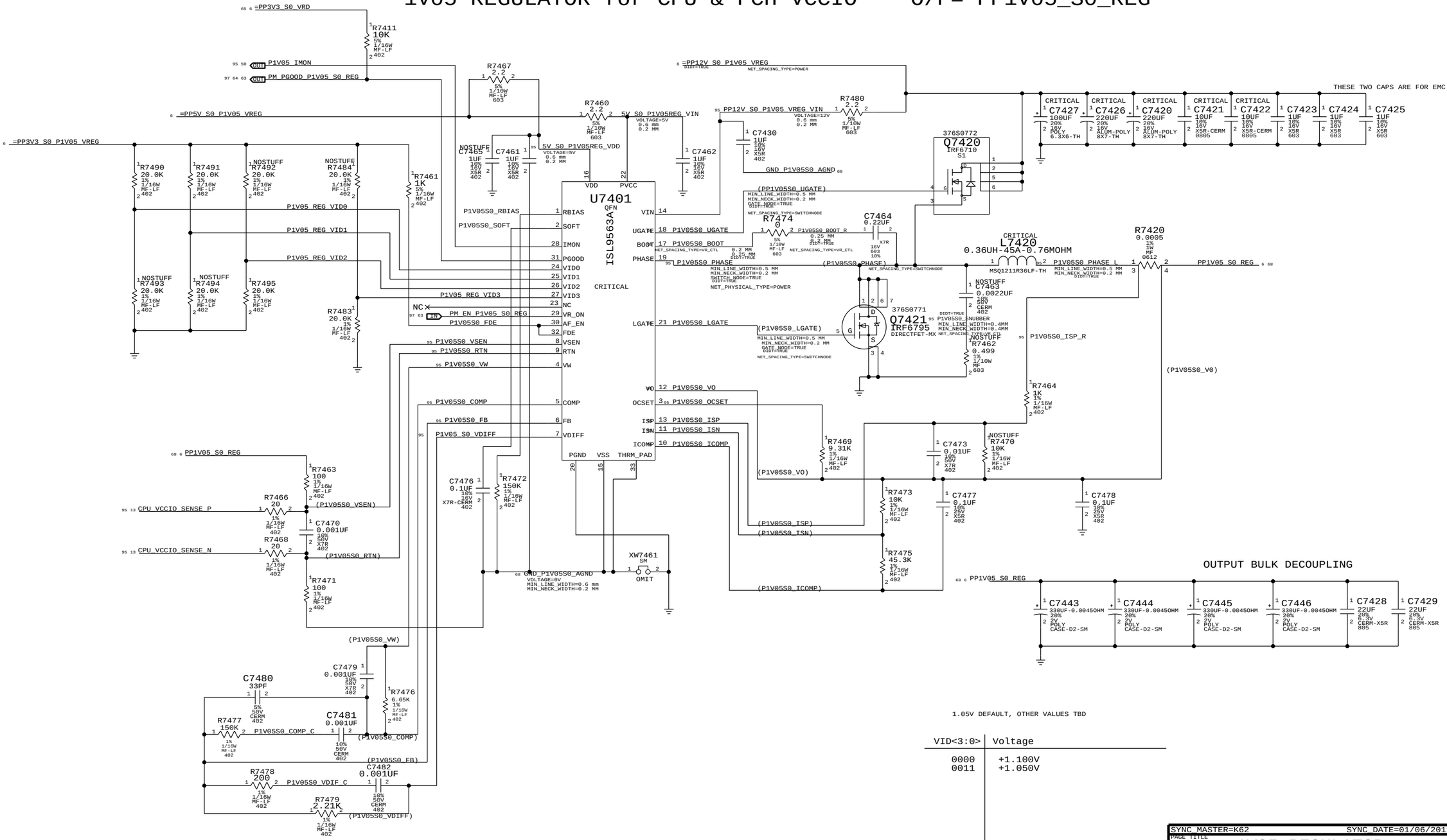
PAGE TITLE
VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 73 OF 110
SHEET 67 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1V05 REGULATOR for CPU & PCH VCCIO O/P= PP1V05_S0_REG



1.05V DEFAULT, OTHER VALUES TBD

VID<3:0>	Voltage
0000	+1.100V
0011	+1.050V

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1V05 REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 74 OF 110

SHEET: 68 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPU VCCSA 0.925V (8.8A MAX)

=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCSA — R7531 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — VCCSA_REF

CRITICAL
U7505 ISL21070 SOT23-3
VIN, VOUT, GND

C7515 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C7516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7551 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R7550 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VCCSA_FIL — C7550 560PF 10% 50V CERM 402

VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1

U7501 LM358-SOI-HF
VCCSA_OUT
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CTL

R7505 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — VCCSA_GATE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CTL

Q7500 IRFH3702TRPBF PQFN
376S0910

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU_VCCSA

NOTE: THIS RAIL IS COMING FROM PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_SNS AFTER SENSE RES

NOSTUFF R7506 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER

PPVCCSA_S0_FET

OMIT_TABLE C7509 220UF-25MOHM 20% 6V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
OMIT_TABLE C7510 220UF-25MOHM 20% 6V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7507 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C7508 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

Place C7507 inside cavity
Place C7508 inside cavity

=PP12V_S0_CPU_VCCSA

R7504 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

VCCSA_PWR_RC

C7502 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
128S0330	2	POLYTANT,6V,220UF,25MOHM	C7509,C7510	

VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2 — R7507 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R — R7535 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7533 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF C7512 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R7552 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VCCSA_CRL — C7552 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

CPU_VCCSA_SENSE — R7503 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7501 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_PWR

CRITICAL C7506 330UF-0.009OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-HF
C7504 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C7505 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U7501 LM358-SOI-HF

NOTE: THIS POWER RAIL IS BEFORE THE SENSE RES R5310

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=11/15/2010

PAGE TITLE
CPU VCCSA REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 75 OF 110
SHEET 69 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3V3 S5 REGULATOR

3V3 OUTPUT

=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG

NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER

EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO FET

C7718 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7712 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7710 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7711 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7722 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT=TRUE

PP3V3_S5_REG
R7776 0.002 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206
CRITICAL
L7710 2.2UH-14A MMD06CZ-SM
PP3V3_S5_REG_R
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
C7790 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7790 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7791 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7730 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 NOSTUFF
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CTL
R7730 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603
P3V3S5_REG_SNUB
DIDT=TRUE

Q7710 RJK0384DPA WPAK 376S0801
D1
G1 1 (P3V3S5_UGATE)
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
GATE_NODE=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
S1/D2 7
G2 6 (P3V3S5_LGATE)
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
GATE_NODE=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
S2

C7714 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
(P3V3S5_PHASE)
R7710 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
DIDT=TRUE
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEXT TO C7716
C7715 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7717 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
128S0237
CRITICAL
C7721 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM
XW7716 SM OMIT

C7723 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603
C7716 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603
EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO L

R7720 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
R7721 10.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF 402 <Rb>
R7724 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3S5_REG_FB_R
C7720 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG

=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG

NOSTUFF
R7725 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7700 ISL62383 QFN CRITICAL

LDO5	18		
VCC1	5		
VCC2	4		
VIN	17	VIN_5V_S5_REG_RC	
FCCM	3	TP_P5VS3_REG_FCCM	
PGOOD1	7	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG	
PGOOD2	1		
UGATE1	14	P3V3S5_REG_UGATE	
UGATE2	22	P5VS3_REG_UGATE	
BOOT1	15	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT	
BOOT2	21	P5VS3_REG_BOOT	
PHASE1	13	P3V3S5_REG_PHASE	
PHASE2	23	P5VS3_REG_PHASE	
LGATE1	16	P3V3S5_REG_LGATE	
LGATE2	20	P5VS3_REG_LGATE	
ISEN1	10	P3V3S5_REG_ISEN	
ISEN2	26	P5VS3_REG_ISEN	
OCSET1	11	P3V3S5_REG_OCSET	
OCSET2	25	P5VS3_REG_OCSET	
VOUT1	9	P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1	
VOUT2	27	P5VS3_REG_VOUT2	
FB1	8	P3V3S5_REG_FB	
FB2	28	P5VS3_REG_FB	
FSET1	6	P3V3S5_REG_FSET1	
FSET2	2	P5VS3_REG_FSET2	
EN1	12		
EN2	24		
THRM PAD	29	PGND	

R7722 68K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG
R7723 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7701 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7747 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7747 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
C7777 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

C7719 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7766 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7767 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7768 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7758 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7765 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

=PP3V3_S5_VRD
R7726 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S5_LDO

EMC: C7754-C7755
PLACE AT Q7330
C7754 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7755 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

C7742 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
R7740 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
R7741 1 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
P5V_S5_LDO_R
P5V_S5_VCC1
C7740 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7741 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7743 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
CRITICAL
Q7750 FDMS0346 POWER56 376S0875
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL

R7750 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
P5VS3_REG_BOOT_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
C7756 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
NOSTUFF
C7757 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
5V_SNUBBER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
R7752 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603 NOSTUFF

CRITICAL
Q7751 FDMS0355S POWER56 376S0917

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL

5V S3 REGULATOR

Power Rating ?

5V OUTPUT

EMC: C7763-C7764
PLACE AT L7750.2
C7763 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7764 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP5V_S3_REG

CRITICAL
L7750 2.2UH+/-20%-0.0069OHM-16A PIC1005H-SM
PP5V_S3_REG_R
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
R7775 0.002 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206

R7770 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7770 27.0NF 10% 10V X5R 402
R7771 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
C7760 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805-1
C7769 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805-1
CRITICAL
C7761 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM
CRITICAL
C7762 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM

XW7751 SM OMIT

R7759 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P5V5_REG_FB_R
C7759 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
R7755 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RA
R7756 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RB

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
5V_S3 / 3V3_S5 VREGS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 77 OF 110
SHEET 70 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1.5 V DDR SUPPLY

PPDDR_S3_REG
VOUT = 1.5V
PEAK = 11A
AVG = 6.7A

=PP12V_S5_DDR_VREG
=PP5V_S3_DDR_VREG
=PP3V3_S3_VRD
PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
TP_PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF (NOT USED)
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
U7800 TPS51116 QFN SYM (2 OF 2)
DDR_REG_VTTSNS
DDR_REG_VDDQSNS
DDR_REG_BOOT
DDR_REG_UGATE
DDR_REG_PHASE
DDR_REG_LGATE
DDR_REG_CS
DDR_REG_FB
DDR_REG_CSGND
DDR_REG_PGND
DDR_REG_BOOT_R
DDR_REG_UGATE_R
DDR_REG_PHASE_R
Q7830 CSD58864Q5D SON5X6
L7830 1.5UH-15%-22A-3.3MOHM SDP1182M-TH
OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
PP1V5_S3_REG

STATE	S3	S5	VDDQ	VTTREF	VTT
S0	HI	HI	ON	ON	ON
S3	LO	HI	ON	ON	OFF
S5	LO	LO	OFF	OFF	OFF

Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.8 V SUPPLY

=PP5V_S0_P1V8_REG
U7850 ISL8013A QFN
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG
PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG
P1V8_REG_SYNC
P1V8_REG_VFB
P1V8_REG_PHASE
L7850 1.5UH-4A MMD04BZ-SM
PP1V8_S0_REG

1A Average current

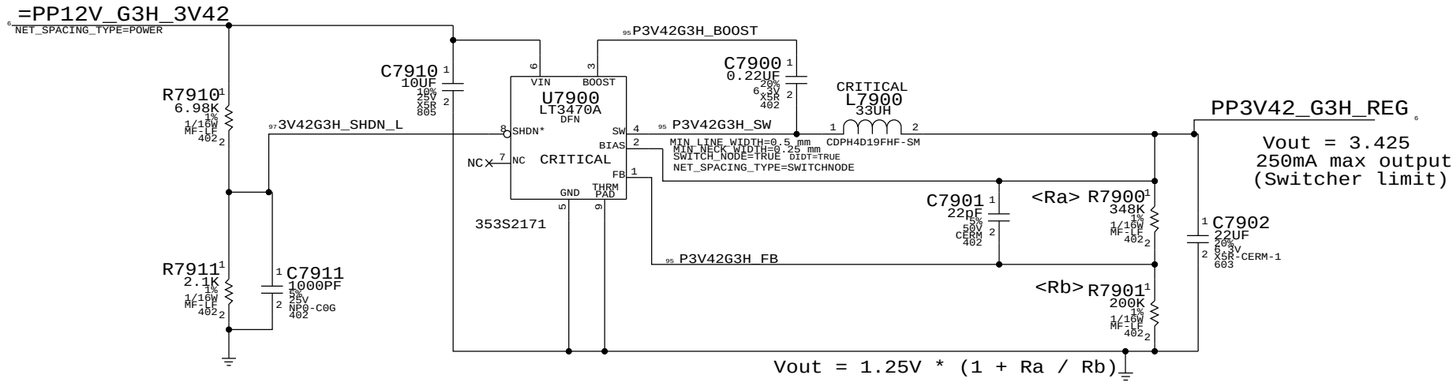
Vo=0.8*(1+ Ra/Rb)
Vo=0.8*(1+ 59/47)=1.804V

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011
PAGE TITLE: 1.5V / 1.8V VREGS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 78 OF 110
SHEET: 71 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 79 OF 110

SHEET 72 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

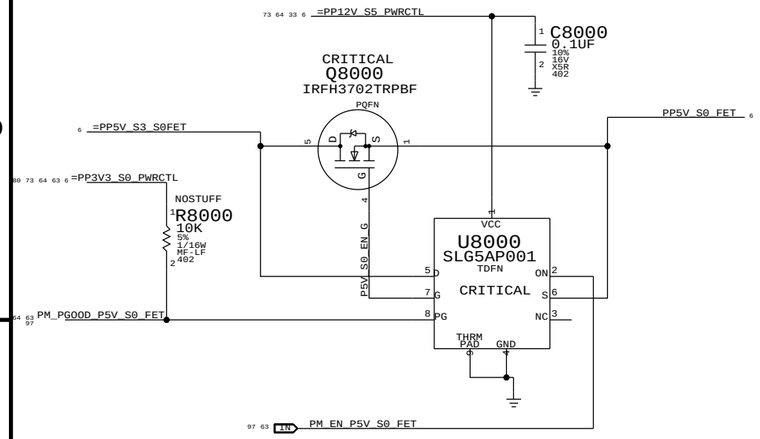
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

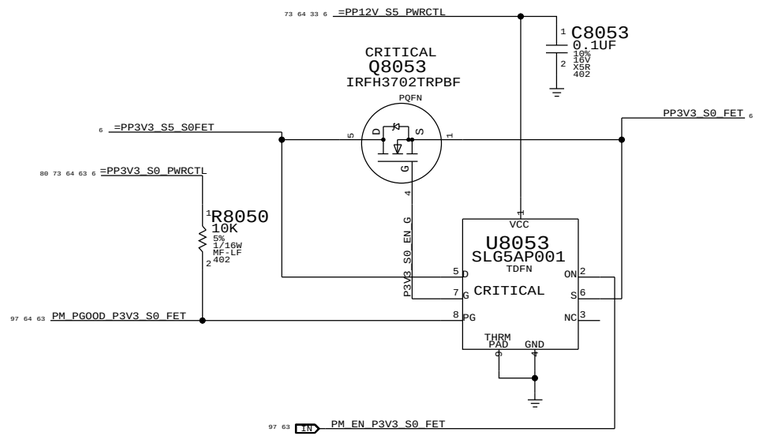
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

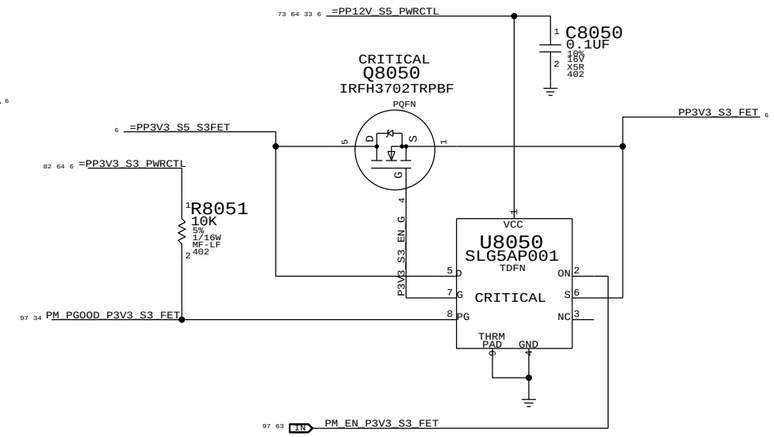
5V S0 FET (6.6A PK/3.1A AVG)



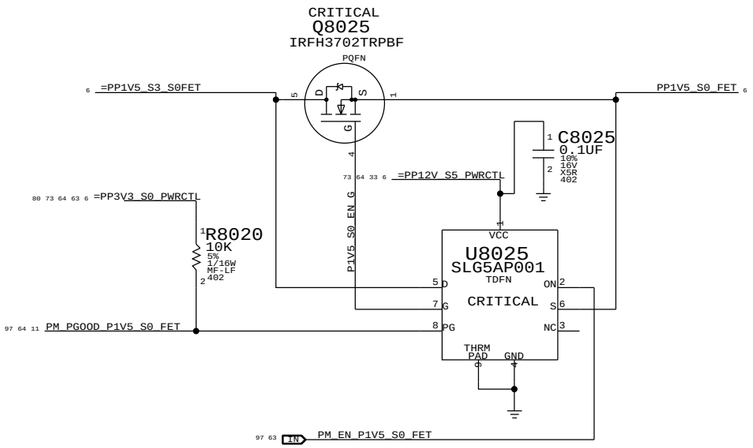
3.3V S0 FET (2.9APK / 2.0A AVG)



3.3V S3 FET (3.4A PK / 1.6A AVG)



1.5V S0 FET (4.8A PK / 4.8A AVG)



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: S3+S0 FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 80 OF 110

SHEET: 73 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

376S0933
Q8110
IRFH9310PBF
PWR CRITICAL

P-CH MOSFET 376S0933 4.6-MOHM 20A (WHEN USED W/Q8112)

=PP12V_G3H_S5_FET

R8110 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C8111 2.2UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 805

C8110 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805-1

PP12V_S5_RSN

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5mm

R8132 0.005 1% 1W MF 2512

NC

NC

PP12V_S5_FET

10Amp-7Amp

Short R8132 BEFORE DVT

R8111 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

S5_DG_1

S5_MSFT_G1

R8112 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SMC_PM_G2_EN_L

Proto-3:Add C8111

SMC_PM_G2_EN

High=3.3V
(2.4-5.5V)

R8113 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R8115 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SMC_PM_G2_EN_R

Q8112 2N7002 SOT23-HF1

SYNC_MASTER=K60_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 81 OF 110

SHEET 74 OF 98

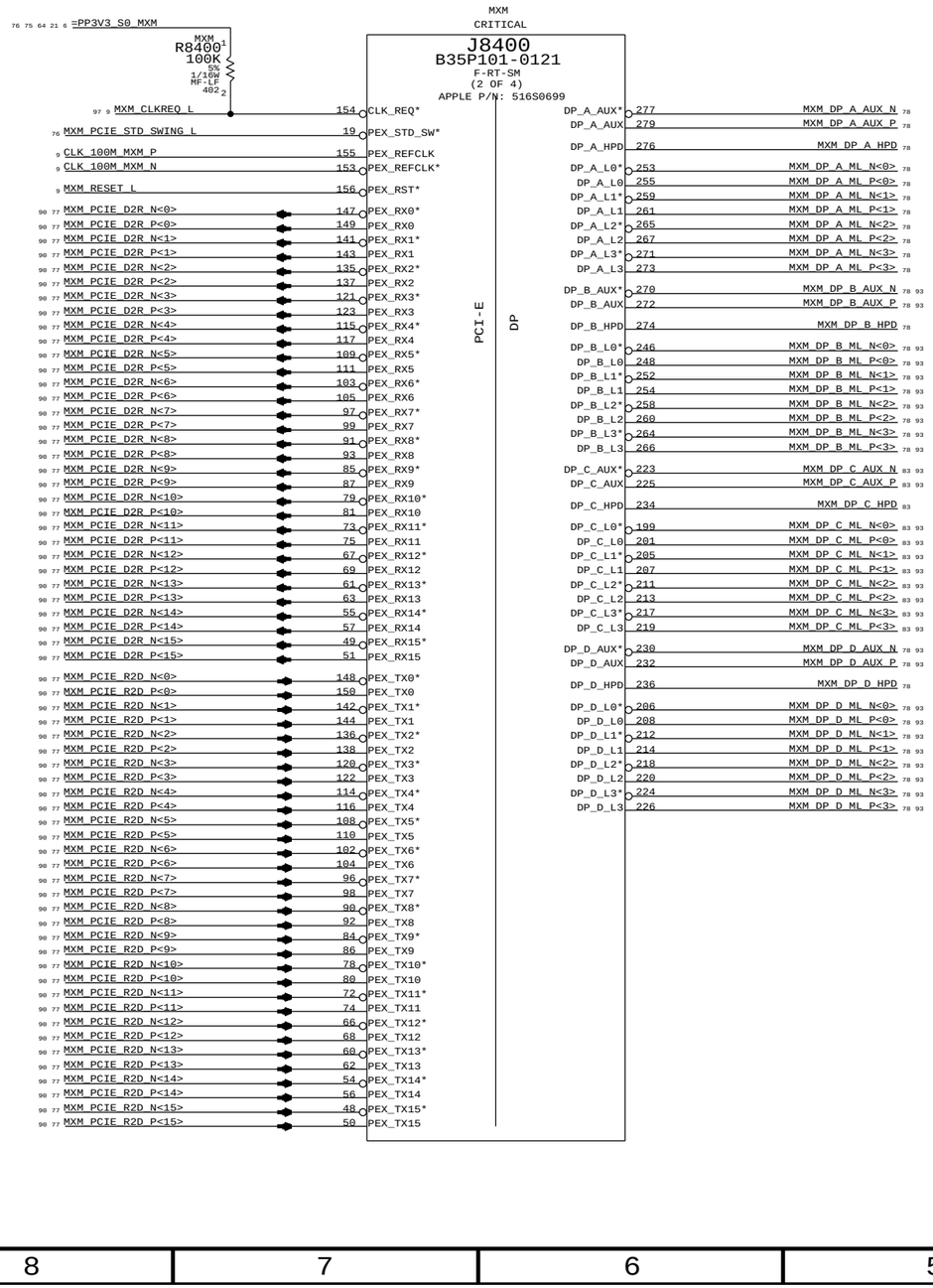
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

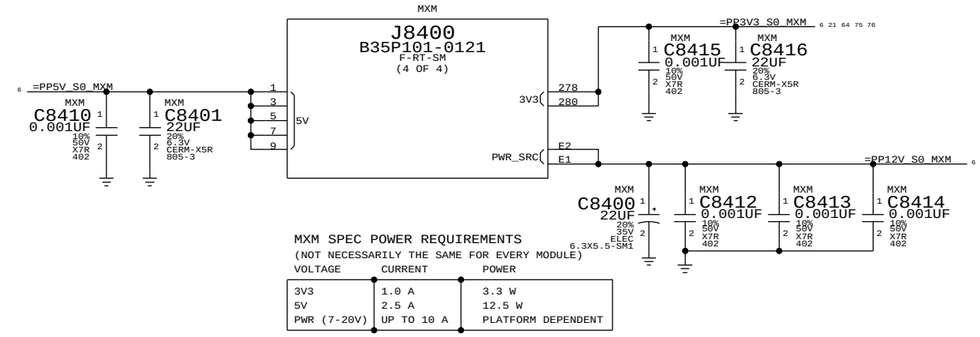
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM
- =PP5V_S0_MXM
- =PPV_S0_MXM_PWRSRC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- MXM





MXM SPEC POWER REQUIREMENTS
(NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME FOR EVERY MODULE)

VOLTAGE	CURRENT	POWER
3V3	1.0 A	3.3 W
5V	2.5 A	12.5 W
PWR (7-20V)	UP TO 10 A	PLATFORM DEPENDENT

MXM DP PORT ROUTING

	K62	K60
DP A	EXT DP1	EXT DP1
DP B	T29 DP2	T29 DP2
DP C	INT DP	INT DP
DP D	T29 DP1	T29 DP1
DP E	EXT DP2	

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIe, DP & Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 84 OF 110
SHEET 75 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

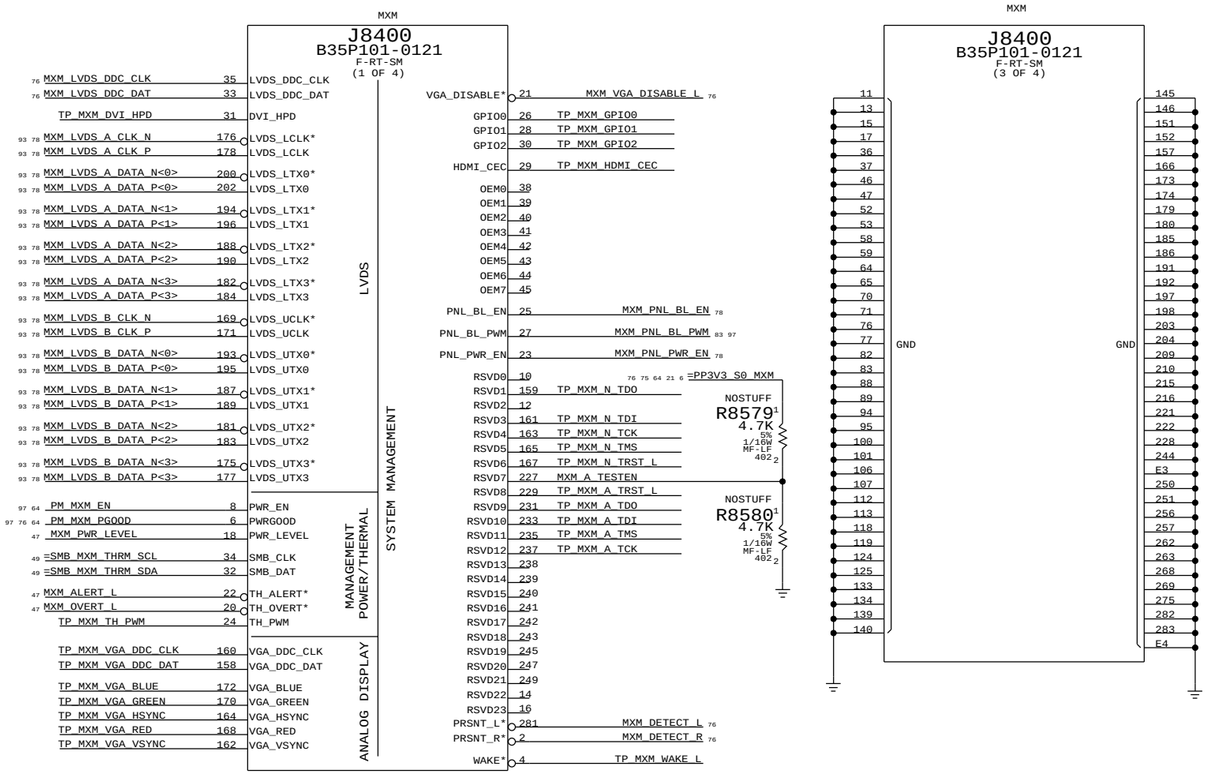
Page Notes

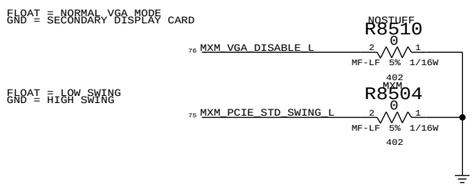
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM

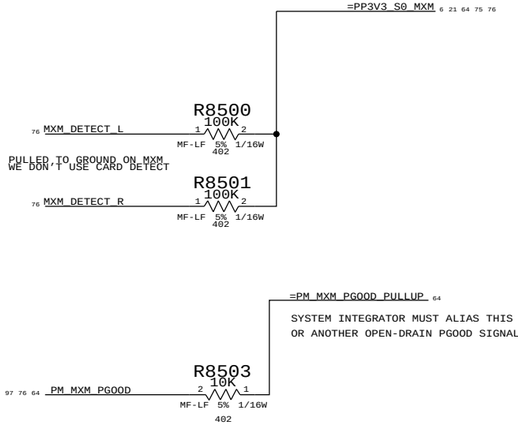
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_DATA
- =PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_CLK

BOM options provided by this page:

PULLUPS & PULLDOWNS AT MXM CONNECTOR

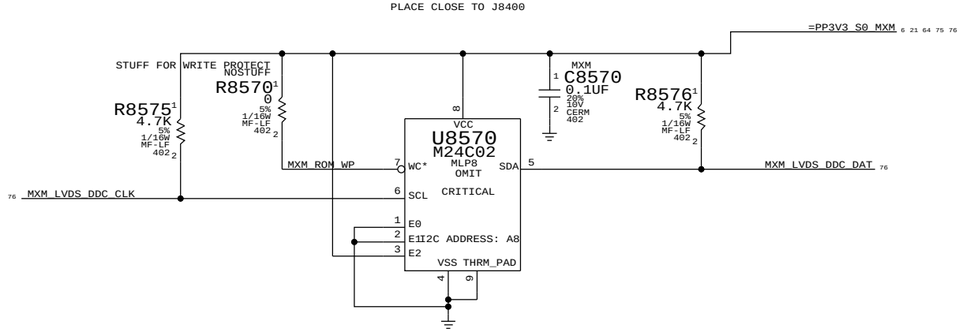






MXM SYSTEM INFORMATION ROM

PLACE CLOSE TO J8400



SYNC_MASTER=K60_MASTER	SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE	MXM I/O
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 85 OF 110
	SHEET 76 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MXM TX CAPS

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	MXM	C8600	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	MXM	C8601	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	MXM	C8602	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	MXM	C8603	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	MXM	C8604	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	MXM	C8605	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	MXM	C8606	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	MXM	C8607	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	MXM	C8608	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	MXM	C8609	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	MXM	C8610	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	MXM	C8611	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	MXM	C8612	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	MXM	C8613	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	MXM	C8614	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	MXM	C8615	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	MXM	C8616	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	MXM	C8617	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	MXM	C8618	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	MXM	C8619	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	MXM	C8620	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	MXM	C8621	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	MXM	C8622	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	MXM	C8623	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	MXM	C8624	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	MXM	C8625	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	MXM	C8626	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	MXM	C8627	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	MXM	C8628	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	MXM	C8629	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	MXM	C8630	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	MXM	C8631	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<0>

MXM RX CAPS

MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<15>	MXM	C8632	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<0>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<15>	MXM	C8633	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<0>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<14>	MXM	C8634	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<1>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<14>	MXM	C8635	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<1>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<13>	MXM	C8636	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<2>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<13>	MXM	C8637	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<2>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<12>	MXM	C8638	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<3>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<12>	MXM	C8639	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<3>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<11>	MXM	C8640	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<4>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<11>	MXM	C8641	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<4>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<10>	MXM	C8642	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<5>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<10>	MXM	C8643	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<5>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<9>	MXM	C8644	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<6>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<9>	MXM	C8645	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<6>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8>	MXM	C8646	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<7>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8>	MXM	C8647	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<7>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7>	MXM	C8648	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<8>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7>	MXM	C8649	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<8>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<6>	MXM	C8650	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<9>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<6>	MXM	C8651	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<9>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<5>	MXM	C8652	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<10>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<5>	MXM	C8653	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<10>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<4>	MXM	C8654	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<11>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<4>	MXM	C8655	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<11>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<3>	MXM	C8656	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<12>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<3>	MXM	C8657	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<12>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<2>	MXM	C8658	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<13>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<2>	MXM	C8659	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<13>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<1>	MXM	C8662	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<14>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<1>	MXM	C8663	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<14>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<0>	MXM	C8660	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<15>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<0>	MXM	C8661	0.1UF	2 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<15>

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
MXM PCIE CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 86 OF 110
SHEET 77 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

MXM ALIAS

75	MXM_DP_A_ML_P<0..3>	=	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0..3>		84 93
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
75	MXM_DP_A_ML_N<0..3>	=	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0..3>		84 93
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
75	MXM_DP_A_AUX_P	=	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P		78 84 93
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
75	MXM_DP_A_AUX_N	=	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N		78 84 93
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
75	MXM_DP_A_HPD	=	DP_EXTA_HPD		84
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	

T29 CONN POWER CONTROL ALIAS

95 84	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR	=	=PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR	6
		=		
97 36 33 19	PCIE_WAKE_L	=	=T29_WAKE_L	84
		=		

T29 MXM DP ALIAS

93 75	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<0..3>	=	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0..3>		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<0..3>	=	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0..3>		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	=	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	=	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
75	MXM_DP_D_HPD	=	DP_T29SNK0_HPD		86
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<0..3>	=	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0..3>		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<0..3>	=	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0..3>		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	=	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
93 75	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	=	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N		86 96
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
75	MXM_DP_B_HPD	=	DP_T29SNK1_HPD		86
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	

Unused MXM Interfaces

93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
93 76	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	=	NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

Unused T29 Interfaces

96 86	T29_D2R_N<2..3>	=	NC_T29_D2R_N<2..3>				
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE			
96 86	T29_D2R_P<2..3>	=	NC_T29_D2R_P<2..3>				
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE			
96 86	T29_R2D_C_N<2..3>	=	NC_T29_R2D_C_N<2..3>				
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE			
96 86	T29_R2D_C_P<2..3>	=	NC_T29_R2D_C_P<2..3>				
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE			
86	T29_LSEO<3>	=	T29_LSEO_LSOE3	=	T29_LSOE<3>		86
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=		
86	T29_LSEO<2>	=	T29_LSEO_LSEO2	=	T29_LSOE<2>		86
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	=		

UNUSED MXM CONTROL SIGNALS

76	MXM_PNL_BL_EN	=	NC_MXM_PNL_BL_EN		
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	
76	MXM_PNL_PWR_EN	=	NC_MXM_PNL_PWR_EN		
		=	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE	

DDC/AUX ALIAS

93 84 78	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	=	DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK		84
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=			
93 84 78	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	=	DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA		84
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=			

SYNC_MASTER=K60_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/18/2010

PAGE TITLE
DP ALIAS AND CONTROL

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 87 OF 110
SHEET 78 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

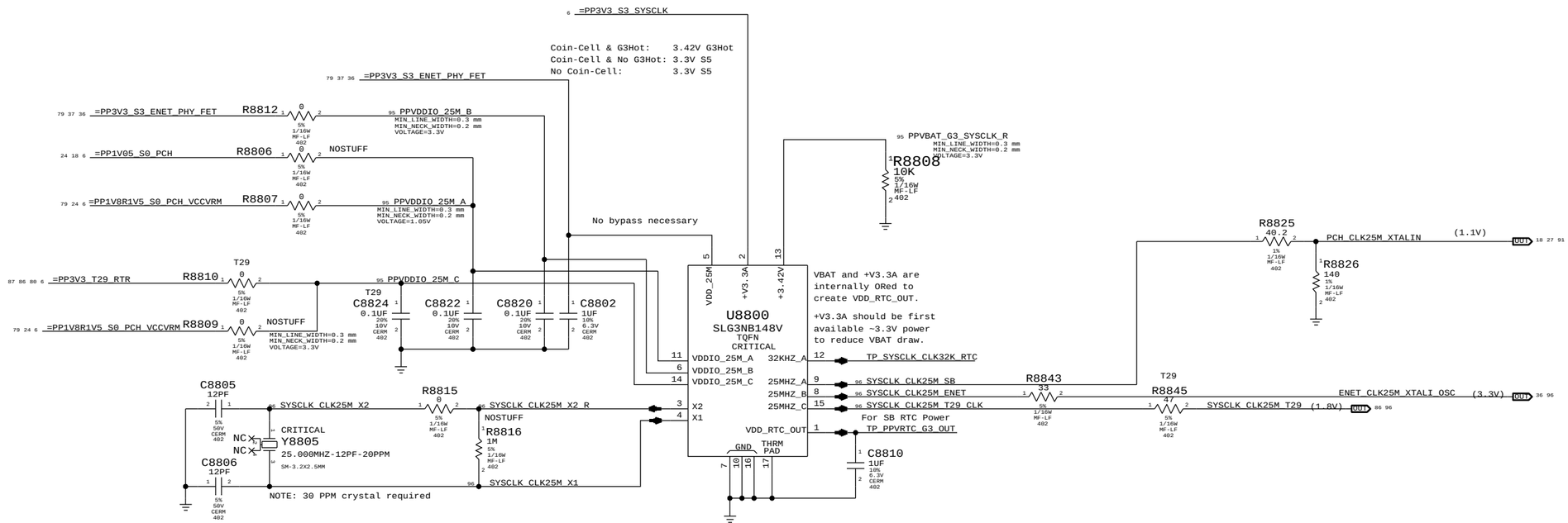
GreenCLK Implementation Notes:

VBAT: Alias as appropriate (see note below & Desktop Example)
+V3.3A: Alias as appropriate (see note below)
VDD_25M: 3.3V matching 'highest' VDDIO power state (ENET)

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

For Cougar Point Desktop: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.8V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 604 / 1000
For Cougar Point Mobile: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.5V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 332 / 1000
For Caesar-IV (BCM57765): VDDIO = XTALVDDH (3.3V), Vclk = 3.3V Max. No Divider Necessary



SYNC MASTER=K62	SYNC DATE=01/06/2012
PAGE TITLE	GREEN CLOCK
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
	REVISION 11.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 88 OF 110
	SHEET 79 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

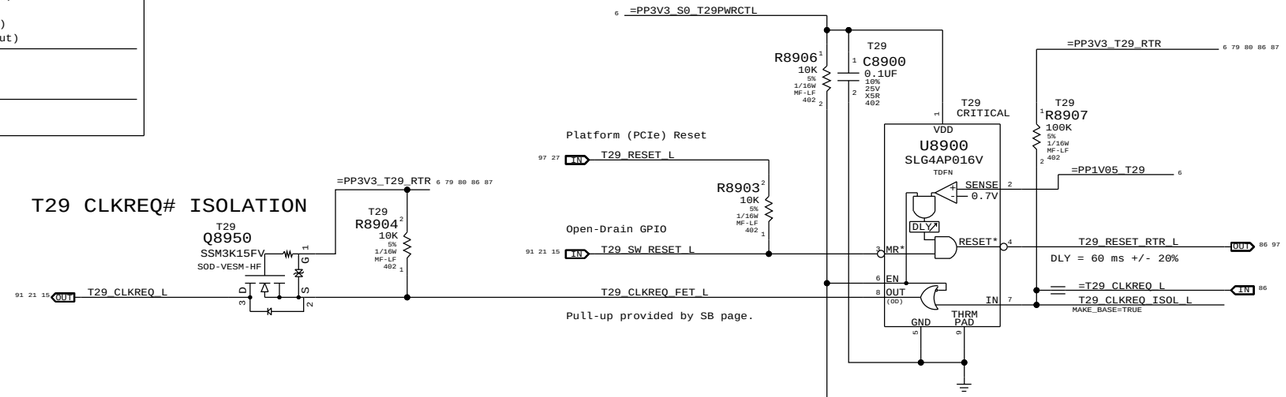
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

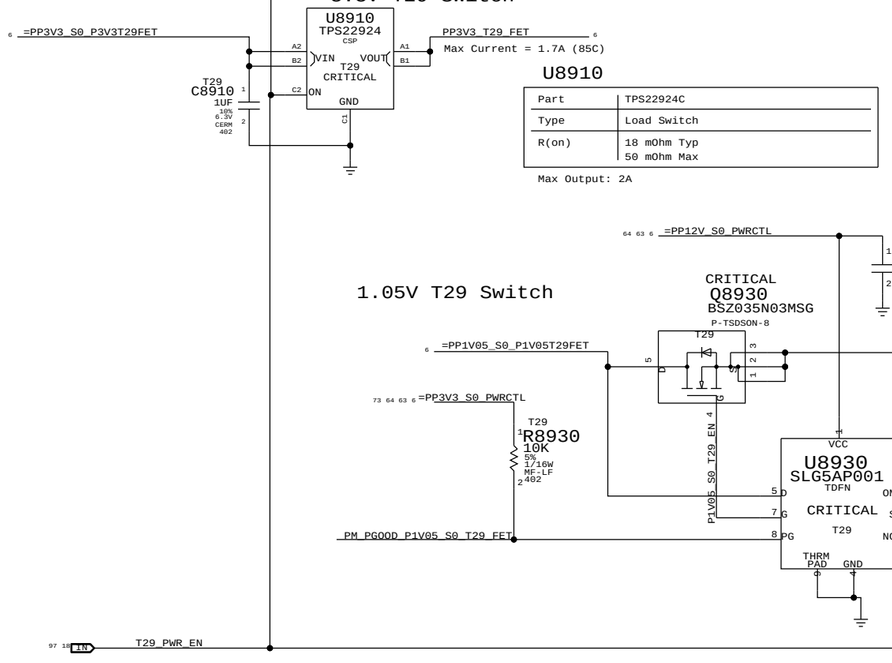
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation



3.3V T29 Switch



U8910

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 89 OF 110
SHEET: 80 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Page Notes

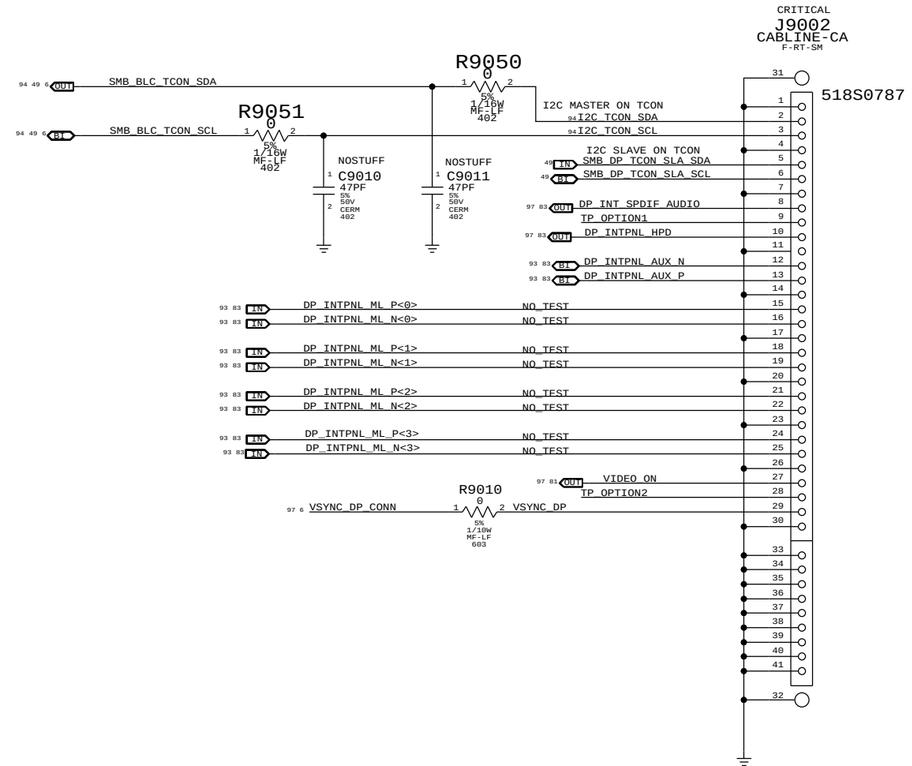
Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP12V_S0_LCD
- =PP3V3_S0_VIDEO

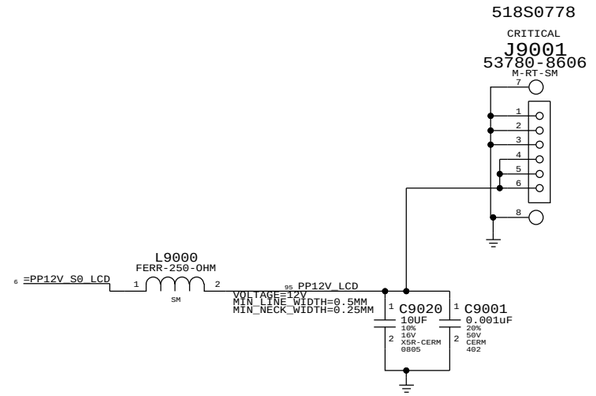
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
IG, MXM, MLB_PNL_PWR, LCD_PNL_PWR

INTERNAL DP INTERFACE

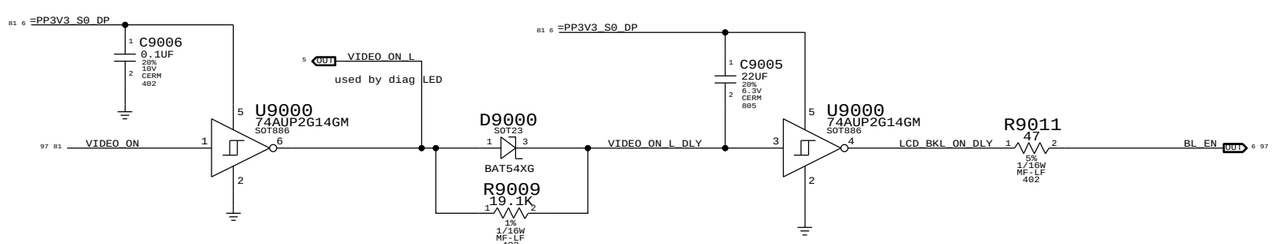


INTERNAL DP POWER



BACKLIGHT CONTROL SUPPORT

guarantee backlight is
only on when Panel has valid video



SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
Display: Int DP Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 110
SHEET 81 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

3V3(DP)/2V9(T29) PORTA SUPPLY

=PP5V_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A

C9120 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

CRITICAL
U9101 ISL80101A DFN
VIN, ENABLE, SS, ISET, GND, THRM PAD, VOUT, ADJ, PG

T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG
3V3R2V9_SS_A
3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ
PM_PGOOD_P3V3_2V9_A

C9121 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
R9130 25.5K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402
80101A1_ISET

PP3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_D

C9122 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
R9121 20K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402
C9123 330PF 10% 50V 402 CERM

D9101 POWERDI-123 DFLS260

PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C9124 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
NOSTUFF C9125 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
R9150 2.2K 1/10W 5% MF-LF 603

<RA> R9124 11.5K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402
<RB2> R9123 2.05K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402
<RB1> NOSTUFF R9125 15.0K 1/16W 1% MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A
R9122 100K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402

VO=0.5*(1+ RA/RB)
VO=3.304V

=PP3V3_S5_P3V3R2V9_A
T29 C9150 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
U9120 MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-HF
T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG

NO_T29 R9128 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L

=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL
NOSTUFF R9126 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DP_A_PWRDN_FET_R
NOSTUFF Q9120 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
T29_A_BIAS
LO: 3V3 FOR DP
HI: 2V8 FOR T29
2V9 measured at CDR
DP_A_PWRDN_INV
NOSTUFF Q9120 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

12V T29 PORTA SUPPLY

12 VOLTS
12 WATTS MAX PER PORT

=PP12V_S5_T29_A

NEED TO UPDATE TABLE BELOW LATER

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	944mA (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

T29 R9116 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 C9110 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL
T29 U9110 SN1010017 QFN
EN* (IPU-Weak!), RTRY*, CT, VIN, VOUT, FLT*, ILIM, IFLT, GND, THRM PAD

T29 C9111 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

T29 D9105 DSN2 NSR20F20NXT5G
PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D
PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=12V

DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R
DPAPWRSW_CT
DPAPWRSW_ILIM
DPAPWRSW_IFLT
TP_DPAPWRSW_FLT_L

T29 CRITICAL D9103 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23
NOSTUFF R9117 13K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 Q9115 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
T29_A_HV_EN

<CT> T29 R9112 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<RFLT> T29 R9110 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<RLIM> T29 R9111 174K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

IFLT = 200K / RFLT = 2A
ILIM = 201K / RLIM = 1.155A.
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

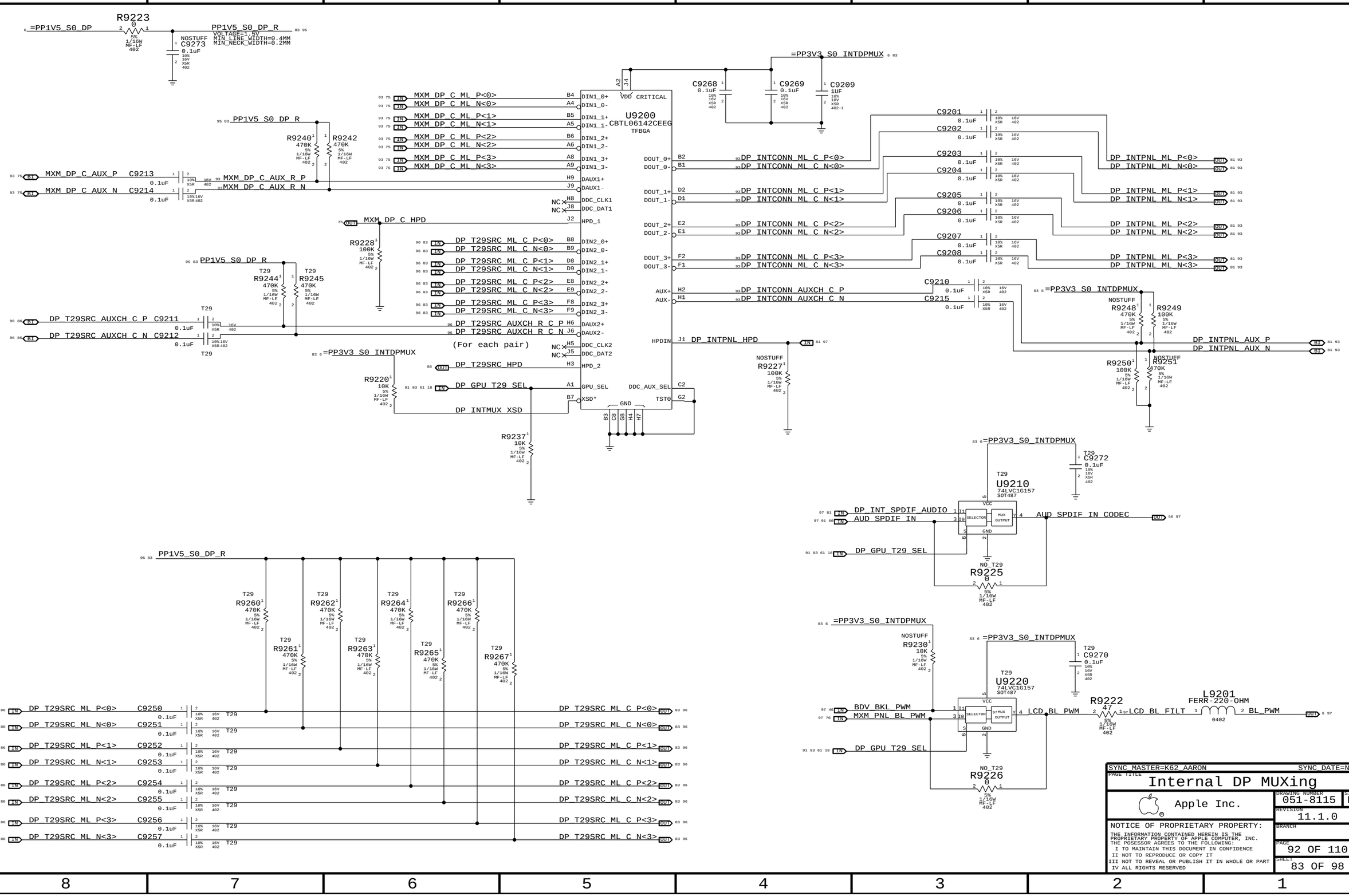
SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=11/14/2010

PAGE TITLE
2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 91 OF 110
SHEET 82 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


R9223 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP1V5_S0_DP
PP1V5_S0_DP_R
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NOSTUFF C9273 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
C9268 0.1uF
C9269 0.1uF
C9209 1UF
U9200 CBTL06142CEEG TFBGA
VDD CRITICAL
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<0>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<0>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<1>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<1>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<2>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<2>
MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3>
MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3>
PP1V5_S0_DP_R
R9240 470K
R9242 470K
MXM_DP_C_AUX_P C9213 0.1uF
MXM_DP_C_AUX_N C9214 0.1uF
MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P
MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N
MXM_DP_C_HPD
R9228 100K
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<0>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<1>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<2>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3>
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3>
R9244 470K
R9245 470K
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P C9211 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N C9212 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P
DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N
(For each pair)
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
R9220 10K
DP_T29SRC_HPD
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
DP_INTMUX_XSD
R9237 10K
GND
DDC_AUX_SEL
TST0
DOUT_0+
DOUT_0-
DOUT_1+
DOUT_1-
DOUT_2+
DOUT_2-
DOUT_3+
DOUT_3-
AUX+
AUX-
HPDIN
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<0>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<0>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<1>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<1>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<2>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<2>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3>
DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3>
DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P
DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N
DP_INTPNL_HPD
NOSTUFF R9227 100K
C9201 0.1uF
C9202 0.1uF
C9203 0.1uF
C9204 0.1uF
C9205 0.1uF
C9206 0.1uF
C9207 0.1uF
C9208 0.1uF
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<0>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<0>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<1>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<1>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<2>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<2>
DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3>
DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3>
C9210 0.1uF
C9215 0.1uF
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
NOSTUFF R9248 470K
R9249 100K
R9250 100K
NOSTUFF R9251 470K
DP_INTPNL_AUX_P
DP_INTPNL_AUX_N
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
T29 C9272 0.1uF
T29 U9210 74LVC1G157 SOT487
DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO
AUD_SPDIF_IN
AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
NO_T29 R9225 0
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
NOSTUFF R9230 10K
=PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX
T29 C9270 0.1uF
T29 U9220 74LVC1G157 SOT487
BDV_BKL_PWM
MXM_PNL_BL_PWM
LCD_BL_PWM
R9222 47
LCD_BL_FILT
L9201 FERR-220-OHM 0402
BL_PWM
DP_GPU_T29_SEL
NO_T29 R9226 0
PP1V5_S0_DP_R
T29 R9260 470K
T29 R9261 470K
T29 R9262 470K
T29 R9263 470K
T29 R9264 470K
T29 R9265 470K
T29 R9266 470K
T29 R9267 470K
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<0> C9250 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<0> C9251 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<1> C9252 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<1> C9253 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<2> C9254 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<2> C9255 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3> C9256 0.1uF
DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3> C9257 0.1uF
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON
SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE
Internal DP MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115
SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 92 OF 110
SHEET 83 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
R9309 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
R9308 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29_D2R_N<0> T29_D2R_P<0> (All 4 L's) T29_D2R_C_P<0> T29_D2R_C_N<0>
L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_N<0>
L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_P<0>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47uF T29_R2D_P<0>
C9371 0.47uF T29_R2D_N<0>
(C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9372 0.47uF T29_R2D_P<0>
(C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9373 0.47uF T29_R2D_N<0>
R9372 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9373 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9372/C9373)

D9364 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
D9372 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29: TX_0
D9373 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9375 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_D2R_P<1> T29_D2R_N<1> (All 4 L's) T29_R2D_C_N<1> T29_R2D_C_P<1>
L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_N<1>
L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 T29_R2D_C_F_P<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47uF T29_R2D_P<1>
C9381 0.47uF T29_R2D_N<1>
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9382 0.47uF T29_R2D_N<1>
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE C9383 0.47uF T29_R2D_P<1>
R9382 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9383 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)

D9360 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
D9382 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29: TX_1
D9383 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
R9384 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9385 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_D2R_C_P<0> T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_C_P<1> T29_D2R_C_N<1>

T29 Path Biasing

DP Path Biasing

DP_A_BIAS_N_2 R9361 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W VOLTAGE=3.3V R9362 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_A_BIAS_P_2 R9360 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W VOLTAGE=3.3V R9363 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_A_BIAS_N_0 R9365 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W VOLTAGE=3.3V R9366 5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_A_BIAS_P_0 R9364 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W VOLTAGE=3.3V R9367 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's: C9358 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C9311 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9312 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K
R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P	30 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N	29 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P	28 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N	27 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P	25 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N	24 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P	23 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N	22 DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP	20 DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN	19 DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	18 (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA	17 (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD	31 (DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET	32 DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT	11 DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		
	GND 6, 33 THMPAD 41		

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9319 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9370 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9371 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9352 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 390 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9354 22 5% 1/20W MF 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
R9355 22 5% 1/20W MF 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0> DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
R9350 22 5% 1/20W MF 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2> DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
R9351 22 5% 1/20W MF 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2> DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

C9363 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9362 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9367 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9366 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9369 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9368 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9359 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP_A_PWRDWN DP_A_BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN OMIT CRITICAL

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+	1 T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0-	2 T29DPA_ML_P<3> T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+	4 T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-	DOUT_1-	5 T29DPA_ML_P<1> T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	AUX+	6 DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-	AUX-	7 DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1	HPD_IN	8 DP_A_EXT_HPD
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm			
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+		
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-		
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
NC	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11 NC		
	29, 20, 16, 12, 9, 3 VDD		
	33, 28, 21 THMPAD GND		

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 R9392 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 R9396 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29 R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3VEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9330 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT VDD

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1	16 T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2	17 T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3	18 T29_A_HV_EN_R
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	19 T29_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	20 DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD	23 T29_A_LSX_P2R (P2R = PLUG TO RECEPTACLE)
T29_A_BIAS	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD	24 T29_A_LSX_R2P (R2P = RECEPTACLE TO PLUG)
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	6 T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN	4
	VSS 3, 21 THRM PAD 25		

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_A_HV_EN
T29_A_BIAS 0 5% MF 1/20W 201
NO_T29 R9378
NO_T29 R9380 T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_A_CA_DET
NO_T29 R9379 T29DPA_HPD 0 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_A_EXT_HPD
NO_T29 R9381 DP_A_PWRDWN 0 5% MF 1/20W 201

R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 SWCLK SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

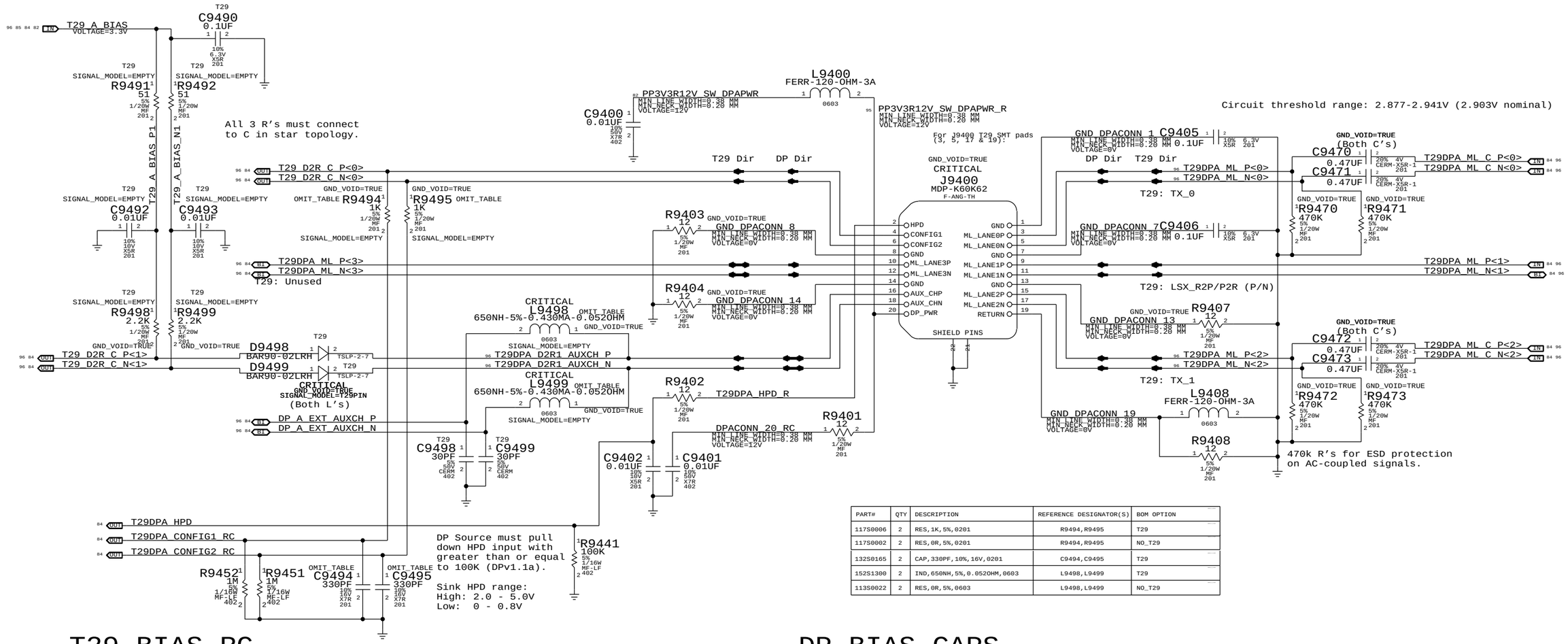
=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#
=T29_WAKE_L

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=11/14/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 110
SHEET 84 OF 98

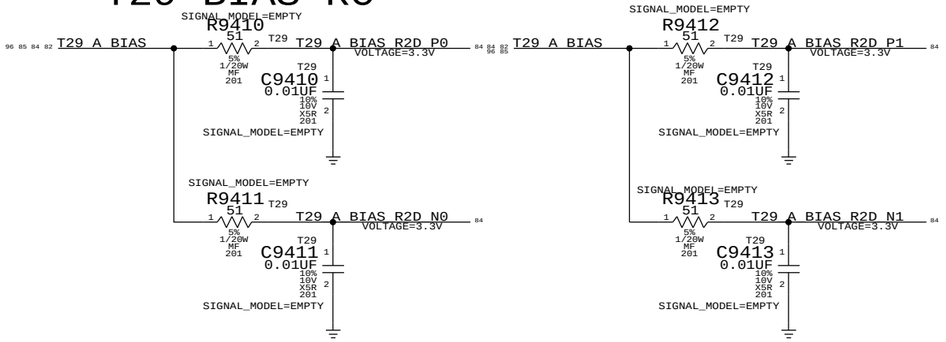
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

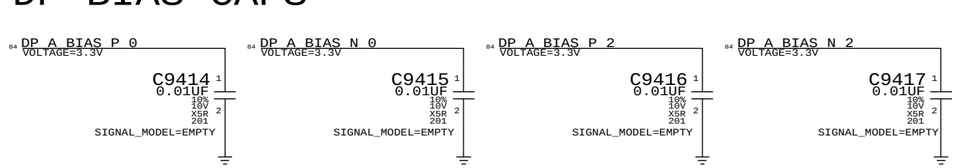


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
117S0006	2	RES,1K,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	T29
117S0002	2	RES,0R,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	NO_T29
132S0165	2	CAP,330PF,10%,16V,0201	C9494,C9495	T29
152S1300	2	IND,650NH,5%,0.052OHM,0603	L9498,L9499	T29
113S0022	2	RES,0R,5%,0603	L9498,L9499	NO_T29

T29 BIAS RC



DP BIAS CAPS



SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

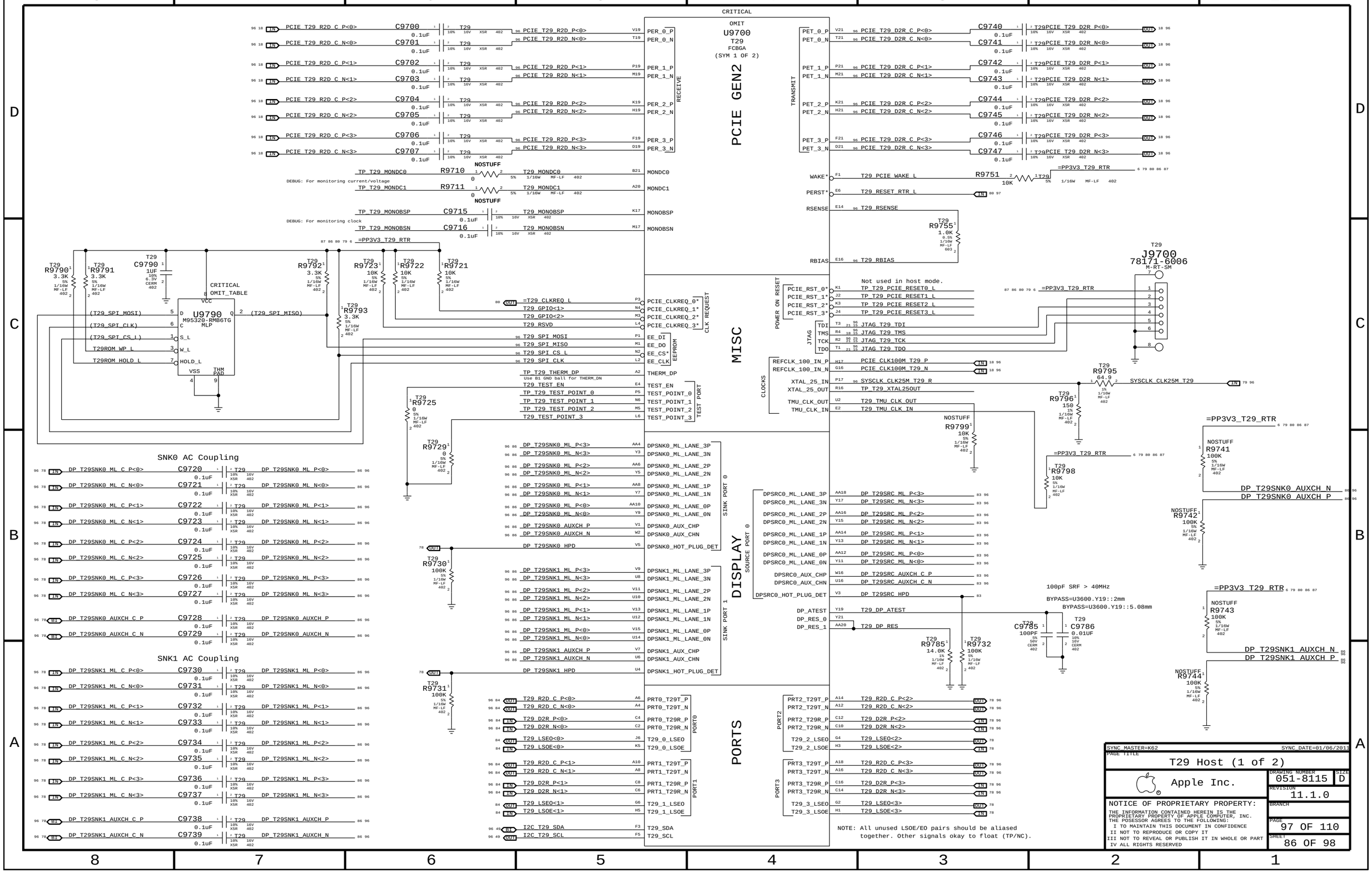
REVISION: 11.1.0

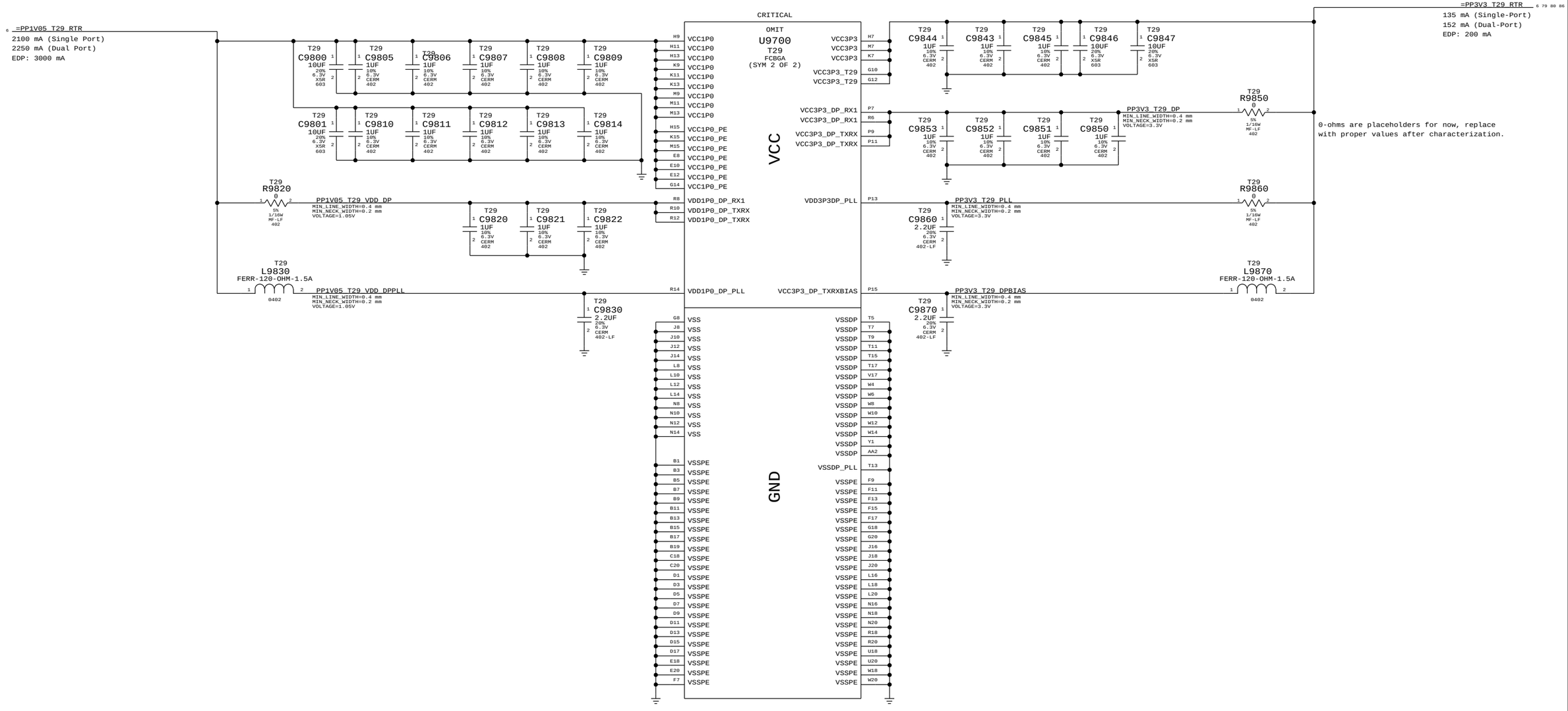
BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 110

SHEET: 85 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


CRITICAL
OMIT
U9700
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
RECEIVE
TRANSMIT
MISC
CLK REQUEST
EEPROM
POWER ON RESET
JTAG
CLOCKS
TEST PORT
DISPLAY
SOURCE PORT 0
SINK PORT 0
SINK PORT 1
PORTS
PORT0
PORT1
PORT2
PORT3
NOSTUFF
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
U9700
M95320-RMB6TG
MLP
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
Not used in host mode.
100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).
SYNC_MASTER=K62
SYNC_DATE=01/06/2013
PAGE TITLE
T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8115
SIZE
D
REVISION
11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
97 OF 110
SHEET
86 OF 98
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 98 OF 110

SHEET: 87 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

K60/62 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL OF MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,BGA_P1MM	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	100 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
34_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.21 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
34_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.19 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
39_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
39_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.159 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
42_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.151 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
42_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.1 MM	0.085 MM	15 MM		
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD		
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
68_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
68_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.16 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	0.13 MM	0.1 MM
68_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	0.13 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.115 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.099 MM	0.085 MM	12 MM	0.2 MM	0.1 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM	=STANDARD	0.25 MM	0.1 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.25 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM	=STANDARD	0.320 MM	0.15 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.085 MM
POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_CTL	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING RULE SET

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
3.5:1_SPACING	*	0.35 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?
6:1_SPACING	*	0.6 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
GND_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	1000
SWITCHNODE	*	0.8 MM	1000

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.155 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.145 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.230 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.215 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.305 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.285 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.380 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.355 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.532 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.497 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	*	*	STANDARD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER	*	*	STANDARD

CONSTRAINTS FOR BGA AREA

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1P5MM	*	0.15 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P1MM
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P1P5MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
CLK_PCI	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_CONTROL	*	*	SWITCHNODE
VR_CONTROL	VR_CONTROL	*	STANDARD
VR_CONTROL	SWITCHNODE	*	STANDARD
VR_CONTROL	GND	*	STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER	BGA_P1MM	POWER_CTL
POWER	*	POWER_WIDTH
VR_CTL_PHY	BGA_P1MM	DEFAULT
VR_CTL_PHY	*	POWER_CTL

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	HALF OZ	SIGNAL
	0.071	PREPREG
2	TWO OZ	GND
	0.076	PREPREG
3	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.370	PREPREG
4	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.101	CORE
5	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.370	PREPREG
6	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.076	PREPREG
7	TWO OZ	GND
	0.071	PREPREG
BOTTOM	HALF OZ	SIGNAL

BOARD THICKNESS = 62 MIL (1.5748 mm)

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 100 OF 110

SHEET: 88 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_42S	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_39S	*	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_34S	*	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_68D	*	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF
MEM_42S_D	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=5:1_SPACING	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Memory Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	12 30
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	12 30
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	12 30
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 30
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 30
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 30
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 30
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 30
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 32
1177	MEM_50S	PM	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 97

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	12 31
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	12 31
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	12 31
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	12 31
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 31
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 31
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 31
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 31
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 32
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 32
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 32

MEMORY MISC PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE

VOLTAGE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE		
	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_A	
	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_B	
1167	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DDR_VREF	11 28
1169	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT	28
1168	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB	28
1170	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ	28
1171	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_A_SW	
1174	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT	28
1173	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB	28
1172	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ	28
1175	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_B_SW	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_POWER_PHY	*	MEM_POWER_WIDTH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_POWER	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SYNC_MASTER=K60_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D

REVISION: 11.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 110

SHEET: 89 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

CPU

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_RCOMP_PHY	*	Y	0.254 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP	*	0.2 MM	?
CPU_RCOMP	*	0.2 MM	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=6:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=6:1_SPACING	?

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SATA				
H50	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P	18 42
H49	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N	18 42
H51	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	42
H52	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	42
H53	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	18 42
H54	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	18 42
H55	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P	42
H56	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N	42
PCIE				
H31	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_P	
H30	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_N	
H27	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_P	
H29	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_N	
H24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_P	
H23	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_N	
H25	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_P	
H26	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_N	
H32	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_P	
H33	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_N	
H36	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_P	
H35	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_N	
H42	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_P	
H41	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_N	
H38	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_P	
H37	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_N	
CPU ITP				
H45	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	11 25
H46	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 15 25
H44	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	25
H43	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	25
H48	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 25
H47	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 25
H49	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 25
H50	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 25
H50	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 25
CPU_MISC				
	CPU_RCOMP_PHY	CPU_RCOMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10

ANY OTHER LYNNFIELD CONSTRAINTS NOT COVERED ON PAGES 101 AND 107 SHOULD GO ON THIS PAGE TOO

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
PCIE GRAPHICS				
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7..0>	75 77
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7..0>	75 77
PCIE I/O				
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	39
DMI				
H15	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	
H15	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	
H16	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 18
H17	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 18
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	10 19
PCIE REF CLOCKS				
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P	9
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N	9
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	18 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	18 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	18 39
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	18 39
	ENET_100D	ENET_MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	18 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	18 37
SATA				
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	42
CLOCKS				
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	18 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	18 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 18
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 18
H37	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	25
H38	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	25
UNUSED CLOCKS				
H35	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_N	26
H36	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_P	26
UNUSED PCIE				
H39	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8..15>	75 77
H40	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8..15>	75 77
H42	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8..15>	75 77
H43	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8..15>	75 77

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 102 OF 110
SHEET 90 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCH CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCH	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
COMP_PCH	*	0.2 MM	?
ITP_PCH	*	0.2 MM	?

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	0.2 MM	?

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	0.15 MM	?
CLK_LPC	*	0.2 MM	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

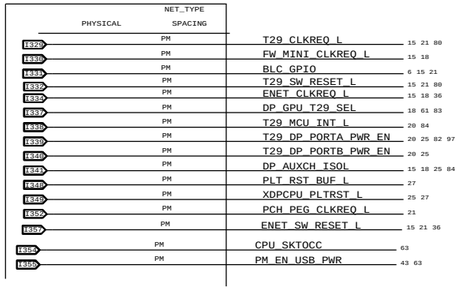
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

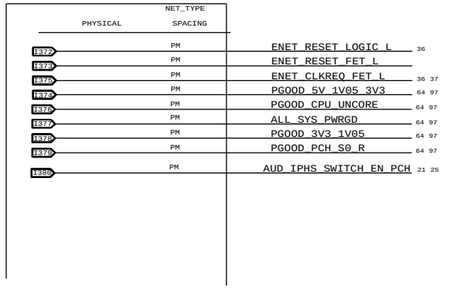
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	0.2 MM	?

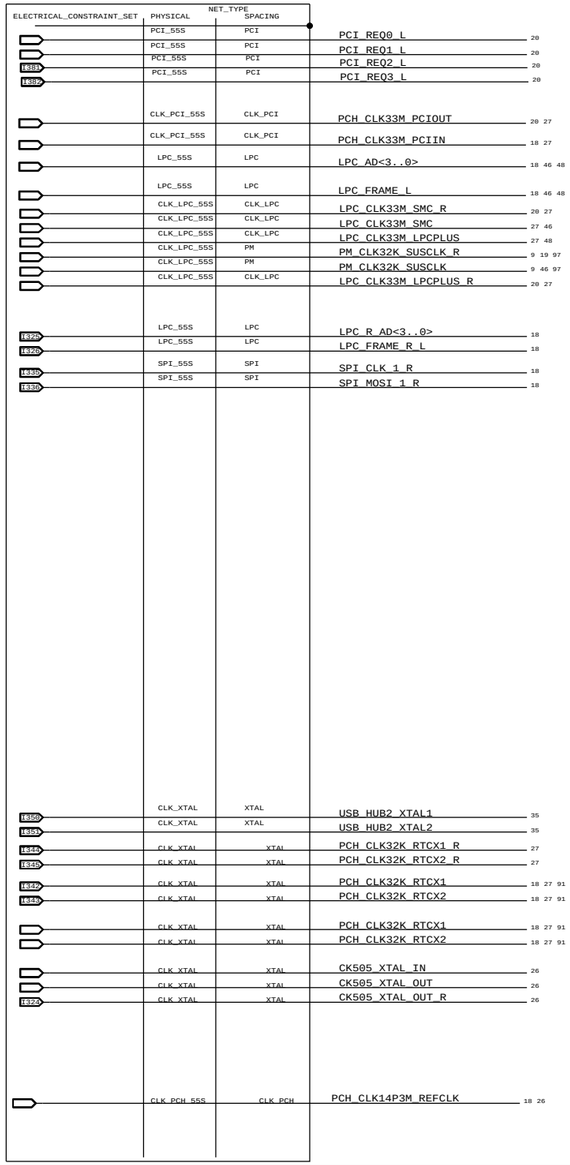
XTAL Constraints

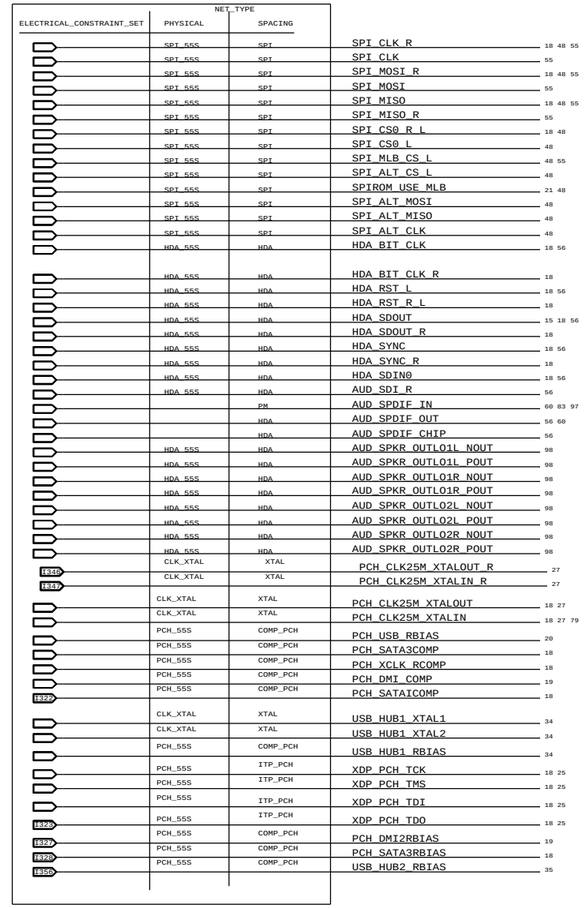
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_XTAL	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?









SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 110

SHEET 91 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MII	*	0.3 MM	?
ENET_SE	*	=STANDARD	?

SOURCE:BROADCOM 5764M-DS04-RDS. PAGE 38

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_DIFF	*	0.6 MM	?
ENET_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_2OTHER	*	=50MIL_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
50MIL_SPACING	*	1.27 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_DIFF	ENET_DIFF	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF
ENET_DIFF_T	*	*	ENET_2OTHER

CAESAR IV (SD) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_SE	ENET_RDAC	37
	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	ENET_CLK25M_XTALI	36 37
	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	ENET_CLK25M_XTALO	36 37
	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	ENET_CLK25M_XTALO_R	36
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_P<3..0>	37 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_N<3..0>	37 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF_T	ENETCONN_MDI_T_P<3..0>	38
	ENET_100D	ENET_DIFF_T	ENETCONN_MDI_T_N<3..0>	38
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	18 37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	37
	PCIE_85D	ENET_MII	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	37
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_SD_CMD	37
	SD_50S	SD	SDCONN_CMD	37 45
	SD_50S	SD	SDCONN_CLK	37 45
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_SD_CLK	37
	SD_50S	SD	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	37 45
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>	37
	SD_50S	PM	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15 18 37
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_R	
	SD_50S	SD	ENET_SD_DETECT_L	37
	SD_50S	PM	SDCONN_DETECT_BUF_L	97

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	34 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	34 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT0_P	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT0_N	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	35 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	35 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT1_P	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT1_N	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	34 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	34 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT2_P	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT2_N	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	35 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	35 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_D_MUXED_P	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_D_MUXED_N	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT3_P	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_PORT3_N	43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_L_P	44 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_L_N	44 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	35 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	35 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_L_P	44 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_L_N	44 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	34 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	34 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_L_P	44 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_L_N	44 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	34 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	34 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_L_P	44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_SDCARD_L_N	44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P	20 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N	20 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P	20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N	20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_HUB2UNUSED_P	35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_HUB2UNUSED_N	35

FireWire Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
P25	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	FW_CLK24P576M_XO	39
P24	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R	39
P26	CLK_PCH_55S	XTAL	FW_CLK24P576M_XI	39
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_P	40 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_N	40 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_P	40 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_N	40 41
UNUSED FW NETS PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
P23	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	39 40
P25	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	39 40
P24	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPA_P	39 40
P26	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPA_N	39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPB_P	39 40
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P2_TPB_N	39 40

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 104 OF 110
SHEET 92 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	0.08MM	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

USE 5X_DIELECTRIC IN K62

PAIRS SHOULD BE WITHIN 100 MILS OF CLOCK LENGTH.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
ASSINGED IN CONT. MGR.

	PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET_TYPE	
T160	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3..0>	83
T174	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3..0>	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P	83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N	83
T153	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0>	81 83
T154	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0>	81 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_P	81 83
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_N	81 83
T181	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	84
T180	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	84
T178	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	84
T179	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	84
T172	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	78 84
T173	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	78 84
T177	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	78 84
T176	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	78 84
T191	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_P<3..0>	
T192	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_N<3..0>	
T193	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P	
T194	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N	
T195	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
T197	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
T189	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P	
T190	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N	
T199	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<3..0>	75 78
T200	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<3..0>	75 78
T201	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	75 78
T202	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	75 78
T203	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3..0>	75 83
T204	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3..0>	75 83
T205	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_P	75 83
T206	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_N	75 83
T211	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P	83
T212	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N	83
T207	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<3..0>	75 78
T208	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<3..0>	75 78
T209	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	75 78
T210	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	75 78

UNUSED VIDEO NET PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0>	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0>	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0>	76 78
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0>	76 78

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 105 OF 110
SHEET: 93 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
THERMAL	*	*	4:1_SPACING
THERMAL	POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
THERMAL	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
THERM_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR
SNS_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 94
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	18 49
	SMB_55S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	18 49
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_EXTAL	46 47
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL	46 47
I254	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL	28
I253	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA	28
I255	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL	28
I254	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA	28
I265	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL	6 49 81
I264	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA	6 49 81
I268	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_TCON_SCL	81
I269	SMB_55S	SMB	I2C_TCON_SDA	81
I266	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R	6
I267	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R	6

SMC THERMAL NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DP2	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DN2	52
I209	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_P	52
I208	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_N	52
I207	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_P	52
I206	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_N	52
I211	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_P	52
I212	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_N	52
I213	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_P	52
I214	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_N	52
I215	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_P	52
I216	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_N	52
I217	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_P	52
I218	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_N	52
I224	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_P	10 52
I225	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_N	10 52
I219	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_P	52
I210	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_P	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_N	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_N	52
I222	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	52 98
I223	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	44 52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	44 52 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_P	52 54 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_N	52 54 98
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_N	52
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	42 51 98
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FB	42
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_R	51
		THERMAL	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	46 51

SMC VOLTAGE/CURRENT NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_N	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_N	50
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P	50 95
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N	50 95
I241	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P	95
I244	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N	95
I245	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_P	50
I246	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_N	50
I247	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_P	50
I248	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_N	50
I251	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_P	50
I252	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_N	50
I230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I243		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	46 50
I240		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE_R	50
I242		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	46 50
I229		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I238		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	46 50
I228		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_1V5_R	50
I231		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	46 50
I229		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I227		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	46 50
I226		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE_R	50
I227		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
I229		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 94
I233		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
I232		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	46 50
I233		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
I235		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	46 50
I237		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	46 50
I236		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 110

SHEET 94 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SWITCHNODE	SWITCHNODE	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	GND	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	GND	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	*	*	SWITCHNODE

POWER NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	
U12D	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE1 66
U12C	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE2 66
U12B	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE3 66
U12A	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE4
U27	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_AXG_PHASE1 67
U32	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	P3V3S5_REG_PHASE 70
U33	POWER	SWITCHNODE	5V	P5VS3_REG_PHASE 70
U13	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.05V	P1V05S0_PHASE 68
U12	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.05V	P1V05_REG_PHASE
U42	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.4V	P3V42G3H_SW 72
U13	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN 37
U13	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.2V	ENET_SR_LX 36 37
U33	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	DDR_REG_PHASE 71
U14	POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.8V	P1V8_REG_PHASE 71
U19	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 28 30
U14	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 28 31
U14	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 28 30
U14	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B 28 31
U64	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0 6
U14	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD 65 66 67
U15	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L 53 98
U17	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L 53 98
U17	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L 54 98
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_PVCC
U77	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_UVCC
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_PVCC 67
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_UVCC
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC 66
U68	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC 66
U68	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC 66
U67	POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_VCC
U65	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_VG_OK 41
U65	POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_R 41
U65	POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_CL 41
U65	POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_D 41
U26	POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP 41
U27	POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP_F 41
U64	POWER	POWER	12V	PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS 39 41
U68	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG_VIN 68
U76	POWER	POWER	12V	VCCSA_PWR_RC 69
U77	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_BL_R
U77	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_FET 6 74
U76	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_LCD 81
U68	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_G3H 6
U77	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5 6
U77	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_RSN 74
U26	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PPVTT_S0_DDR 6
U61	POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S0 6
U70	POWER	POWER	0.925V	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 6
U65	POWER	POWER	1.0V	PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD 39
U65	POWER	POWER	1.0V	PP1V0_S0_FW_VDD 40
U25	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_T29 6
U74	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA 6
U73	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PPVAXG_S0 6
U17	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0 6
U74	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH 6
U74	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_CK505_F 26
U77	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUS 22
U18	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F 17 22
U18	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F 17 22
U18	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F 22 24
U73	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F 22 24
U18	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F 22 24
U25	POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F 22 24
U75	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG1 67
U75	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REGOUT 67
U29	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6
U29	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1 66
U29	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2 66
U66	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3 66
U78	POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG4
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG 36
U68	POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL 37
U68	POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL 37
U68	POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL 37
U19	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0 6
U19	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_F 26
U68	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_R 26
U73	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 6
U76	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_SNS
U11	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S3 6
U78	POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S3_MEM 6

POWER NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	
U65	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_MXM 6
U72	POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_SLG1
U48	POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_1
U48	POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPBPWR_1
U72	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8 35
U72	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL 35
U74	POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8_S0 6
U74	POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F 22 24
U75	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8 34
U75	POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8PLL 34
U82	POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 37
U78	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK_R 79
U68	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB1_VDDPLL3V3 34
U68	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB1_VDDA3V3 34
U79	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB2_VDDPLL3V3 35
U79	POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB2_VDDA3V3 35
U21	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 22 24
U21	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_CK505_F 26
U22	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_HS_F 62
U68	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_SW_SD_PWR 45
U22	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F 17 22
U83	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0 6
U82	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SMCUSBMUX 43
U22	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3 6 98
U66	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_BT_FLT 44
U79	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33
U26	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_SDCARD_FLT 44
U74	POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET 36
U66	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH 37
U66	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH 37
U66	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH 37
U74	POWER	POWER	3.3V	ENET_XTALVDDH 37
U23	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5 6
U76	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5_REG_R 70
U82	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPSST 22
U26	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP 22
U26	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_G3_PCH_DCPRTC 22
U82	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC 27
U76	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R 27
U20	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK 60 98
U20	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA 39
U27	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25 39
U10	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_T29 6
U10	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR 78 84
U82	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR
U82	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_RTC 18 19 22 27
U23	POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC 46 47
U26	POWER	POWER	3.4V	PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC 46
U66	POWER	POWER	3.42V	PP3V42_G3H 6
U72	POWER	POWER	4.5V	4V5_REG_IN 56
U24	POWER	POWER	4.5V	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG 56 61
U47	POWER	POWER	4.5V	PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP 56
U80	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_LAMP_VREG 56 59
U81	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_RAMP_VREG 58
U28	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0 6 98
U28	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_CPU_VCORE_VCC 65
U38	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_PCH_VSREF 24
U40	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_SATA_FET 42
U39	POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VIN 68
U76	POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VDD 68
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3 6 98
U73	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A 28
U25	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B 28
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_FLT 71
U26	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_REG_R 44
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT 70
U76	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5 44 98
U44	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS 6
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0 24
U26	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0_F 43
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1 43
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1_F 43
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2 43
U24	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2_F 43
U26	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3 43
U26	POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3_F 43
U25	POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_PGND 71
U24	POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_CSGND 71
U33		POWER	3.3V	PPVDDIO_25M_B 79
U34		POWER	1.05V	PPVDDIO_25M_A 79
U35		POWER	3.3V	PPVDDIO_25M_C 79
U35		POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_R 85
U37		POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D 82
U38		POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_DP_R 83

SENSING NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
U95	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_P 65 66
U95	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_N 65 66
U95	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_R_N 65
U96	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_P 65 66
U96	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_N 65 66
U96	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_R_N 65
U96	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_P 65 66
U95	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_N 65 66
U96	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_R_N 65
U88	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_P
U88	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_N
U88	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_R_N
U68	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISN 68
U68	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISP 68
U92	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_P 65
U92	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_N 65
U92	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_N 65 67
U92	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_P 65 67
U68	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N 94
U68	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P 94
U89	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N 50 94
U89	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P 50 94
U89	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N 50 94
U89	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P 50 94
U72	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_P 13 65
U74	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_N 13 65
U88	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_N 65
U88	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_P 65
U58	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSEN 65
U59	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_RGND 65
U71	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_N 65
U45	SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_P 65
U61	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_N 13 65
U61	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_P 13 65
U61	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSEN 65
U71	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_N 65
U62	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_P 65
U63	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_P 65
U64	SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_N 65
U60	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_P 13 68
U67	SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_N 13 68
U45	SNS_DIFF		P1V05S0_VSEN 68
U45	SNS_DIFF		P1V05S0_RTN 68

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
U27	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB 66
U31	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB 66
U33	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB 66
U28	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH4_SNUB
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_COMP 65
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_TM 65
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_PWM_R 65
U61	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_PWM 65 67
U62	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2 65 66
U62	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1 65 66
U64	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1_R 65
U34	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2_R 65
U34	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3 65 66
U34	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3_R 65
U78	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4
U78	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4_R 65
U41	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_SW_FREQ 65
U41	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP 65
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_RSET 65
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP_R 65
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC 66
U35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC 66
U35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC 66
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_BOOT1_RC 67
U35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_BOOT4_RC
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE 66
U36	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE 66
U37	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT 66
U37	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL 66
U37	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE 66
U37	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE 66
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_BOOT
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV4_GDSEL
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_LGATE
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_UGATE
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_BOOT 67
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE_R 67
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_LGATE 67
U69	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE 67
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_SW_FREQ 65
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB 65
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB_R 65
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_RAMP_ADJ 65
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IMON 50 65
U35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_SUTH 65
U37	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_N_PSI 65
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FDVID 65
U43	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP 65
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IAUTO 65
U44	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP1 65
U34	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP2 65
U44	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB_RC 65
U34	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB2 65
U44	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IMON_R 65
U34	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_HFREQ_COMP 65
U68	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_AXG_PH1_SNUB 67
U92	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_IMON 50 65
U65	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_IMON_R 65
U62	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_HFREQ_COMP 65
U63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_FB 65
U62	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R1 65
U63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R2 65
U63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R3 65
U63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_COMP_RC 65
U63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_COMP 65
U63	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_TCOMP 65
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_UGATE 68
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_LGATE 68
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT_R 68
U74	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_IMON 50 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_FB 68
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_PHASE_L 68
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VW 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_COMP 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_ICOMP 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_S0_VDIFF 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_COMP_C 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VDIF_C 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VO 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_OCSET 68
U40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_SNUBBER 68
U73	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_REG_VFB
U76	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	ENET_SR_VFB 36 37
U76	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_ISP_R 68
U80	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R 69 95
U80	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	T29BST_FBX
U67	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V42G3H_BOOST 72
U68	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V42G3H_FB 72

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
U37	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_CS 71
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_FB 71
U38	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_LGATE 71
U39	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_UGATE 71
U44	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT 71
U42	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT_R 71
U42	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_VDDQSNS 71
U44	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_VTTSNS 71
U24	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_PHASE_R 71
U77	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_UGATE_R 71
U25	VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	1V5_SNUBBER 71
U72	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V8_REG_VFB 71
U27	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V8_REG_SYNC 71
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_FB 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_ISEN 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_LGATE 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_OCSET 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1 70
U70	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_FSET1 70
U70	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_UGATE 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_SNUB 70
U45	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_BOOT 70
U46	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_FB 70
U46	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_ISEN 70
U46	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_LGATE 70
U46	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_OCSET 70
U46	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_FSET2 70
U70	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_UGATE 70
U47	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_VOUT2 70
U18	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1 69
U19	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2 69
U75	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R 69 95
U20	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_OUT 69
U21	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_GATE 69
U30	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_REF 69
U31	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CRL 69
U22	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE 13 69
U79	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_TM 65
U32	VR_CTL_PHY	PM	3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ 82 97

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
VID_PHY	*	50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL	*	0.35MM	?

VR VID NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
U77	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK_R 13
U77	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L_R 13
U78	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT_R 13
U49	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK 13 65
U49	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L 13 65
U50	VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT 13 65

PULL-UP STUB < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH SKEW < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH RANGE< 1 TO 15-INCH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL_VIDS	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
POWER CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D
REVISION 11.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 107 OF 110
SHEET 95 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

T29 ELECTRICAL ROUTES

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	TOP,BOTTOM	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 PCI-EXPRESS (SAME RULE AS PCIE)

T29 SPI INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	0.2 MM	?

T29 XTAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_XTAL_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SMBUS INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

GREEN CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 BIAS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_COMP	*	0.2 MM	?

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
		NET_TYPE	
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_P<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_N<3..0> 78 84 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<2> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> 84 85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<2>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<2>
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N 18 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0> 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0> 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3..0> 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3..0> 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0> 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N 78 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N 83
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N 83 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0> 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_N 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_P 84
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_N
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_P

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
		NET_TYPE	
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDI 15 21 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TMS 15 18 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TCK 15 21 25 86
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDO 15 21 86
L43J	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI 86
L43H	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO 86
L43G	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L 86
L44D	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK 86
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 79 86 96
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R 86 96
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SDA 49 86
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SCL 49 86
L42J	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB 79
L42G	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET 79
L42E	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	ENET_CLK25M_XTALI_OSC 36 79
L42A	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_CLK 79
L43K	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 79 86 96
L42C	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R 86 96
L42H	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2 79
L42B	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R 79
L42F	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1 79
L43L	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RSENSE 86
L43C	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RBIAS 86
L43E		T29_COMP	T29_A_BIAS 82 84 85
L43D		T29_COMP	T29_B_BIAS
L42K		T29_COMP	DP_A_BIAS 84

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

T29 CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 110

SHEET 96 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PM NET PROPERTIES
(PM, RESET, EN, PGOOD)

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PM	*	*	2:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	PM_VTT	*	2:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	*	*	3:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	GND	*	DEFAULT
PM	GND	*	DEFAULT

NET_TYPE			
	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
T357	PM		4V5_REG_EN 56
T358	PM		3V42G3H_SHDN_L 72
T359	PM		ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R 5 32 64
T360	PM		ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC 46 64
T361	PM		AP_PWR_EN 20 25 33
T362	PM		AP_MINI_RESET_L 93
T363	PM		AUD_I2C_INT_L 20 62
T364	PM		AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET 20 61
T365	PM		AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN 21 62
T366	PM		AUD_SPDIF_IN 60 83 91
T367	PM		AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC 56 83
T368	PM		BDV_BKL_PWM 46 83 97
T369	PM		BL_PWM 6 83
T410	PM		BL_EN 6 81
T411	PM		BDV_BKL_PWM 46 83 97
T369	PM		CK505_27MHZ_EN 26
T36A	PM		CPUVTT_REG_EN
T36B	PM_VTT		CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R 63
T36C	PM		CPU_MEM_RESET_L 11 32
T36D	PM		CPU_PECI_R 46
T36E	PM_VTT		CPU_PWRGD 11 21 25
T36F	PM		CPU_RESET_L 11 27
T370	PM		CPU_SKTOCC_L 11 63
T371	PM		CPU_CATERR_L 11
T372	PM		CPU_PECI 11 21 46
T373	PM		CPU_PROCHOT_L 11 47 65
T374	PM		CPU_THRMTRIP_L 11 47
T375	PM		CPU_PROC_SEL 11 19
T376	PM		DEBUG_RESET_L 27 48
T377	PM		DDRVTT_EN
T378	PM		DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO 81 83
T379	PM		DP_INTPNL_HPD 81 83
T37A	PM		3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ 82 95
T37B	PM		DP_A_PWRDWN 84
T37C	PM		DP_A_PWRDWN_FET_R 82
T37D	PM		DP_A_PWRDWN_INV 82
T37E	PM		DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R 82
T37F	PM		DPAPWRSW_CT 82
T380	PM		DPAPWRSW_ILIM 82
T381	PM		DPAPWRSW_IFLT 82
T382	PM		T29_A_HV_EN 82 84
T383	PM		3V3R2V9_DPBPWR_ADJ
T384	PM		DP_B_PWRDWN
T385	PM		DP_B_PWRDWN_FET_R
T386	PM		DP_B_PWRDWN_INV
T387	PM		DPBPWRSW_HVEN_L_R
T388	PM		DPBPWRSW_CT
T389	PM		DPBPWRSW_ILIM
T38A	PM		DPBPWRSW_IFLT
T38B	PM		T29_B_HV_EN
T38C	PM		T29_PWR_EN 18 80 97
T42C	PM		T29_RESET_RTR_L 80 86
T40F	PM		LCD_BL_FILT 83
T40E	PM		LCD_BLK_ON_DLY
T40D	PM		LCD_BL_PWM 83
T40B	PM		MXM_PNL_BL_PWM 76 83

NET_TYPE			
	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
T22C	PM		ENET_PWR_EN 20 25 36
T22F	PM		ENET_LOW_PWR 15 21 37
T22G	PM		FW_RESET_L 27 39
T231	PM		ENET_RESET_L 27 36
T232	PM		FW_PME_L 15 21 39
T237	PM		FW_PWR_EN 15 21
T235	PM		FW_CLKREQ_L 15 39
T24B	PM		ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L 21 25 32
T24C	PM		LPC_PWRDWN_L 19 46 48
T26A	PM		MEM_RESET_L 30 31 32 89
T26C	PM		MINI_CLKREQ_L 15 33
T26B	PM		MINI_RESET_L 27 33
T267	PM		MXM_CLKREQ_L 9 75
T27B	PM		MXM_GOOD 5 21 25
T27A	PM		ODD_PWR_EN_L 15 21 42
T68	PM		RTC_RESET_L 18 27 97
T48	PM		RSMRST_PWRGD 46 64
T47	PM		RTC_RESET_L 18 27 97
T31C	PM		S4_ENABLES 63
T48B	PM		SDCONN_STATE_RST_L
T48A	PM		SDCONN_DETECT_BUF_L 92
T48C	PM		SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE 20 25 45
T23D	PM		SDCARD_RESET 15 21 44 98
T31A	PM		SDCARD_RESET_L 44
T49B	PM		SDCARD_PLT_RST_L 27 44
T49C	PM		SDCARD_PLT_RST_L_R
T35F	PM		SMC_PM_G2_EN 46 74
T35G	PM		SMC_PM_G2_EN_R 74
T49D	PM		SMC_PM_G2_EN_L 74
T35E	PM		S5_DG_1 74
T35D	PM		S5_MSFT_G1 74
T44B	PM		USE_HDD_OOB_L 20 51
T44C	PM		HDD_OOB_1V00_REF 51
T49E	PM		SMC_ADAPTER_EN 19 46 47
T49F	PM		SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L 21 46 47
T49H	PM		SMC_WAKE_SCI_L 15 18 21 46
T24D	PM		SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD 47 64
T24E	PM		SMC_LRESET_L 27 46
T29G	PM		SMC_RESET_L 46 47 48
T31G	PM		SMC_PROCHOT 46 47
T31F	PM		SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L 46 47
T44A	PM		SMC_ONOFF_L 46 47
T43F	PM		SMC_MANUAL_RST_L 47
T29J	PM		SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L 18 46
T44D	PM		T29_PWR_EN 18 80 97
T49G	PM		T29_RESET_L 27 80
T49J	PM		T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN 20 25 82 91
T49K	PM		T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG 82
T45D	PM_VTT		XDP_CPUPWRGD
T26J	PM_VTT		XDP_DBRESET_L 11 25
T26H	PM_VTT		XDP_PWRGD
T26G	PM		XDPPCH_PLTRST_L 25 27
T26F	PM		USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L 20 25 34
T42J	PM		VSYNC_DP_CONN 6 81
T42K	PM		VSYNC_DP 81
T42H	PM		VIDEO_ON 81
T44F	PM		VTT_REG_PGOOD_L 63

NET_TYPE			
	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
T272	PM		PLT_RESET_L 20 27
T4F2	PM_VTT		PLT_RESET_LS1V05_L 11
T27E	PM		PM_BATLOW_L 15 19 46
T27F	PM		PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 9 46 91
T27G	PM		PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 9 19 91
T277	PM		PM_CLKRUN_L 15 19 46 48
T27C	PM		PM_PWRBTN_L 19 25 46
T27D	PM		PM_RSMRST_L 27 46
T27H	PM		PM_RSMRST_PCH_L 19 27
T13B	PM		PCH_SRTCRST_L 18
T13J	PM		PCH_INTVRMEN_L 18
T13I	PM		PCH_DSWVRMEN 19
T13H	PM		PCH_DF_TVS 19
T13G	PM		PCH_PROCPWRGD 21
T13K	PM		PCIE_WAKE_L 19 33 36 78
T44E	PM		PM_DSW_PWRGD 19
T44G	PM		PM_ASW_PWRGD 19 64
T44H	PM		PM_MEM_PWRGD_R 11
T44C	PM		PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG 63 71
T44J	PM		PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG 32 63 71
T44K	PM		PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET 6 63
T44M	PM		PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG 63 68
T47D	PM		PM_EN_P1V05_S3_REG
T44A	PM		PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET 63 73
T44Z	PM		PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG 63 71
T47C	PM		PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET 63 73
T47E	PM		PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET 63 73
T47F	PM		PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG 70
T47G	PM		PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET 63 73
T47J	PM		PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG 63 70
T47H	PM		PM_EN_PVCCSA_S0_REG_L 64
T4AG	PM		PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU
T47K	PM		PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU 63 65
T13C	PM_VTT		PM_MEM_PWRGD 11 19 97
T13A	PM		PM_MXM_EN 64 76
T13D	PM		PM_PCH_PWRGD_R 64
T13E	PM		PM_PECI_PWRGD 46 64
T13F	PM		PM_PECI_PWRGD_R 46
T43B	PM		PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG 5 63 71
T43F	PM		PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG 63 64 68
T43E	PM		PM_PGOOD_P1V5_S0_FET 11 64 73
T43D	PM		PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG 64 71
T43C	PM		PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET 63 64 73
T43J	PM		PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S3_FET 34 73
T43G	PM		PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG 27 64 70
T43A	PM		PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET 63 64 73
T43H	PM		PM_PGOOD_MINI 33
T43K	PM		PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU 5 25 64 65
T43L	PM		PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG 63 64
T43M	PM		PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG 63 70 82
T43N	PM		PM_PGOOD_PVAXG 5 65
T42D	PM_VTT		PM_MEM_PWRGD 11 19 97
T44N	PM		PM_MEM_PWRGD_L 11
T25C	PM		PM_MXM_PGOOD 64 76
T25D	PM		PM_PCH_PWRGD 19 21 64
T29C	PM		PM_SLP_S3_5V 32
T29D	PM		PM_SLP_S3_5V_L 32
T29A	PM		PM_SLP_S3_5V_R2 32
T29B	PM		PM_SLP_S3_L 5 19 26 32 36 46 47 63 82
T24G	PM		PM_SLP_S4_L 5 19 32 46 47 63 97
T24H	PM		PM_SLP_S5_L 5 19 46 47 63
T42F	PM_VTT		PM_SYNC 11 19
T42G	PM		PM_SYSRST_L 19 25 27 46
T43P	PM		PM_SYS_PWRGD 19 32 64
T43R	PM_VTT		PM_THRMTRIP_L 21 47
T43S	PM		PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L 63
T43T	PM		PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R 63
T43U	PM		PM_SLP_S4_D_L 32
T43V	PM		PM_SLP_S4_L 5 19 32 46 47 63 97
T43W	PM		PGOOD_P1V5_S0_DLY 11
T43X	PM		PGOOD_1V8_S0_G1 64
T43Y	PM		PGOOD_1V8_S0_G2 64
T43Z	PM		PGOOD_P12V_S0 63 64
T44P	PM		PGOOD_P1V8_S0 64
T44R	PM		PGOOD_PCH_S0 5 64
T44S	PM		PGOOD_PCH_S0_R 64 91
T31D	PM		PGOOD_SYSPWROK 64
T31E	PM		PGOOD_SYSPWROK_R 64
T31B	PM		POWER_BUTTON_L 47
T31C	PM		PEG_RESET_L 9 27
T43T	PM		PGOOD_CPU_S0 64
T42E	PM		PGOOD_CPU_UNCORE 64 91
T42A	PM		PGOOD_5V_1V05_3V3 64 91
T42B	PM		PGOOD_3V3_1V05 64 91
T42C	PM		PGOOD_12V_S0_G1 64
T43Q	PM		PGOOD_12V_S0_G2 64
T42J	PM		9V_COMP_REF 64
T49D	PM		12V_COMP_REF 64
T43D	PM		ALL_SYS_PWRGD 64 91

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8115 SIZE D

REVISION 11.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 110

SHEET 97 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FUNCTIONAL TESTPOINTS FOR MAC-1 & ICT

J4700 USB CAMERA

95 6	IN	PP5V_S3	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1
92 44	IN	USB_CAMERA_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_CAMERA_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_BT_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_BT_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S3_REG Testpoint near J4700
1 PP3V3_S3 TESTPOINT NEAR J4700
6 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4700

J4750 USB CARD READER

97 44 21 15	IN	SDCARD_RESET	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP3V3_S3 Testpoint near J4750
2 Ground Testpoints near J4750

J4780 IR BOARD

92 44	IN	USB_IR_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92 44	IN	USB_IR_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44	IN	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J4780

J4520 SATA ODD (HIGH SPEED)

46 42	IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S0 Testpoint near J4520
1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4520

J5551 ODD TEMP SENSOR

94 52	IN	SNS_ODD_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52	IN	SNS_ODD_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5600 ODD FAN

53	IN	FAN_0_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_TACH0_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_0_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5700 CPU FAN

54	IN	FAN_2_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54	IN	FAN_TACH2_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 54	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54	IN	FAN_2_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52	IN	SNS_AMB_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 54 52	IN	SNS_AMB_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J5700

J5601 HD FAN

53	IN	FAN_1_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_TACH1_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 53	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_1_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5400 HDD TEMP SENSOR

94 51 42	IN	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J5400

J5560 SKIN TEMP SENSOR

94 52 44	IN	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52 44	IN	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52	IN	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 52	IN	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6602 AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER

91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6603 AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER

91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
91	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6600 AUDIO AUXILIARY CONNECTOR

2 TP'S

95 60	IN	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2
60	IN	AUD_LI_DET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_R_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_GND_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_L_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	HS_MIC_HI_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_L_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_GND_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_R_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_TYPEDET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_IP_PERPH_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_TIPDET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_SPDIFIN_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

4 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J6600

		GND	17 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=17
95 6	IN	PP3V3_S3	2 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2
95 6	IN	PP5V_S0	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=01/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: K60/K62 ICT/FCT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8115 SIZE: D
REVISION: 11.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 110 OF 110
SHEET: 98 OF 98

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED